

025339

" PRELIMINARY DRAFT INTERIM REPORT "

INITIATION OF A PROGRAMME AT THE INSTITUTE OF OCEAN  
SCIENCES, PATRICIA BAY, B.C., TO COMPILE AND APPRAISE  
AVAILABLE BIOPHYSICAL INFORMATION FOR THE BRITISH  
COLUMBIA MARINE ENVIRONMENT

Prepared for

OCEANOGRAPHIC INFORMATION DIVISION  
INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

Prepared by

J.W. McDonald, D. Gill, M. Zallen and L. Harwood  
ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LIMITED

and

A.B. Cornford, B. Smiley, G. Floyd and R. Chave  
INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

September 1983

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Title Page

Table of Contents

- 1.0 BACKGROUND
- 2.0 INTRODUCTION - BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST DATA SET APPRAISAL STRATEGY
- 3.0 INITIAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY COMPONENTS FOR THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST
- 4.0 THE STUDY AREA NUMBERING SYSTEM FOR THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST
- 5.0 THE ALGORITHM OR METHODOLOGY FOR COMPILATION AND APPRAISAL OF B.C. COASTAL ATLASES AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS
- 6.0 A PRELIMINARY LISTING OF THE IOS SYSTEM 2000 DATA BASE FOR ATLASES AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST
- 7.0 SOME REPRESENTATIVE SEARCHES OF THE SIMPLIFIED APPLE II+ ATLAS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT INVENTORY FOR THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST

References

Appendix 1

PROPOSED TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title Page  
Table of Contents  
List of Tables  
List of Figures  
Preface

- 1.0 SUMMARY OVERVIEW
- 2.0 INTRODUCTION
  - 2.1 Background
  - 2.2 Study Areas
  - 2.3 Environmental Components
    - Winds, Currents, Pacific Herring, Marine Mammals and Shellfish
- 3.0 SYSTEM 2000 INVENTORY
  - Complete Inventory Listing
- 4.0 SUMMARIZED MICROCOMPUTER INVENTORY (APPLE II+)
  - Sample Searches and Summary Listings
- 5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION OUTPUTS
  - 5.1 Wind and Currents
    - 5.1.1 List of Atlas Inventory Reports with Winds and Currents Information
    - 5.1.2 List of Cited Data Sources from Winds and Currents Atlas Reports
    - 5.1.3 Types of Winds and Currents Information within each Atlas Report (checklist outputs from Apple Data Management System)
  - 5.2 Pacific Herring
    - 5.2.1 List of Atlas Inventory Reports with Pacific Herring Information
    - 5.2.2 List of Cited Data Sources from Pacific Herring Atlas Reports
    - 5.2.3 Types of Pacific Herring Information within each Atlas Report (checklist outputs from Apple Data Management System)
  - 5.3 Marine Mammals
    - 5.3.1 List of Atlas Inventory Reports with Marine Mammals Information
    - 5.3.2 List of Cited Data Sources from Marine Mammal Atlas Reports

- 5.3.3 Types of Marine Mammal Information within each Atlas Report (checklist outputs from Apple Data Management System)
  
- 5.4 Shellfish
  - 5.4.1 List of Atlas Inventory Reports with Shellfish Information
  - 5.4.2 List of Cited Data Sources from Shellfish Atlas Reports
  - 5.4.3 Types of Shellfish Information within each Atlas Report (checklist outputs from Apple Data Management System)
  
- 6.0 BENEFITS AND ULTIMATE USE OF SYSTEM
  - 6.1 Relationship to Data Sets Evaluation Process
  - 6.2 Examples of Use With Data Set Evaluations
  - 6.3 Examples of Use Without Data Set Evaluations

"PRELIMINARY DRAFT INTERIM REPORT"

INITIATION OF A PROGRAMME AT THE INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, PATRICIA BAY, B.C., TO COMPILE AND APPRAISE AVAILABLE BIOPHYSICAL INFORMATION FOR THE BRITISH COLUMBIA MARINE ENVIRONMENT

1.0 Background  
-----

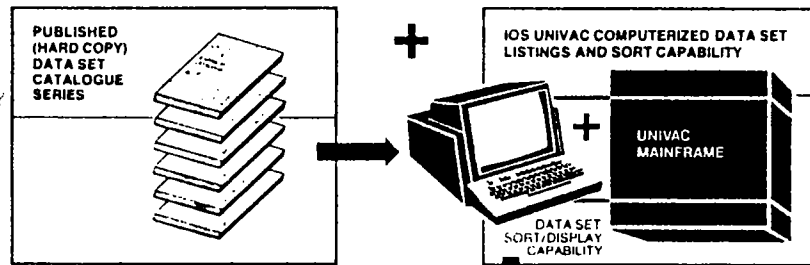
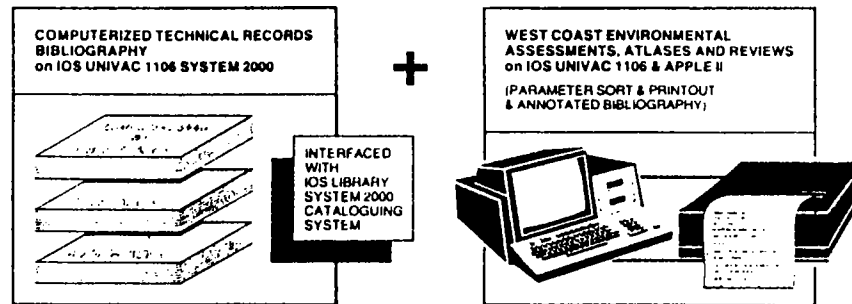
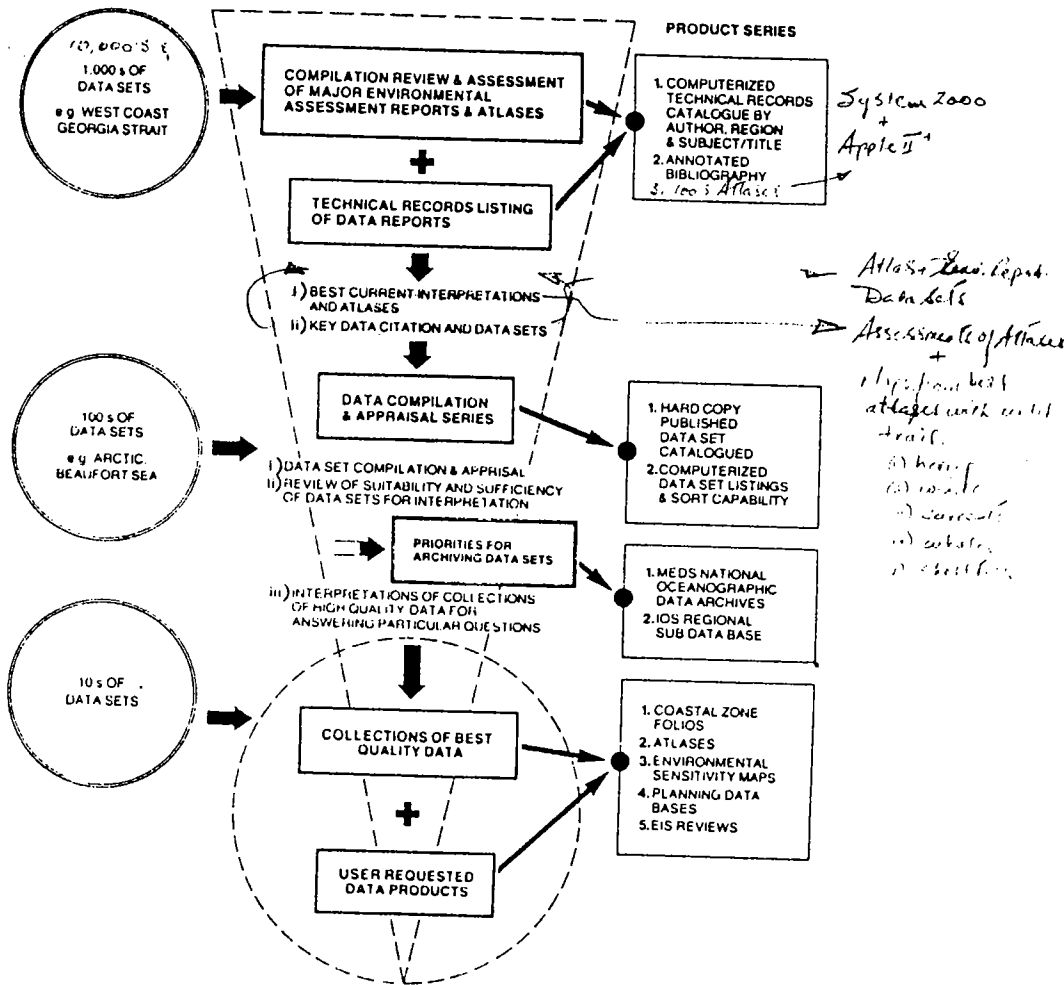
In 1981, the Institute of Ocean Sciences (IOS) initiated a programme for compilation and appraisal of marine biophysical information for the Canadian Arctic and West Coast regions. The programme is a joint government-industry sponsored venture with primary objectives to:

1. Identify and compile all significant biophysical information available for Canadian marine regions of interest, and
2. Assess the sufficiency of the collected information to answer the key impact- and resource management-related questions for each region.

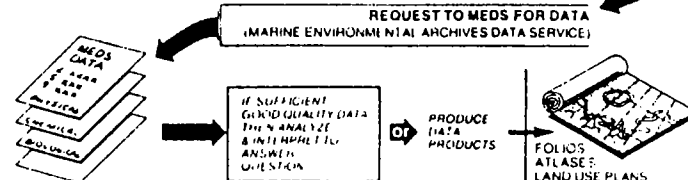
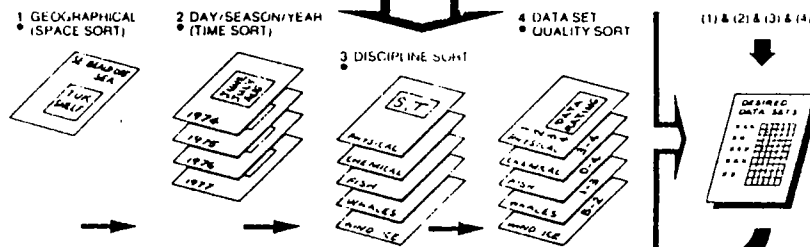
The first task was to design a data set appraisal strategy which would not only identify the available information but which could also converge the mass of available information down into a small collection of sound scientific data to address the more important impact and management related questions. Realizing there can never be enough information to satisfactorily answer all the specific questions for each region, it was determined the prescribed procedure should nevertheless provide an understanding of how well the available information will contribute to the answer, and what the scientific basis is for it.

The information appraisal strategy that was developed at IOS is illustrated in Figure 1. The available information can be in several forms: original data sets, data atlases, folios, reviews and environmental impact assessments. For a region with large amounts of available information and 1000's of data sets, eg. the British Columbia West Coast, the process of data set compilation and appraisal commences with an initial review of major environmental assessment reports and atlases from which the key data citations and data sets (100's) are identified. For a region with smaller amounts of available information and only 100's of data sets, eg. the Canadian Beaufort Sea, the appraisal procedure skips the atlas and environmental assessment review process and commences immediately with the access and review of the available data sets. The eventual goal is to publish a catalogue of the key available marine data sets for each region with an appraisal of the potential use of the data sets for answering the important resource management- and impact assessment- related questions.

# OCEAN INFORMATION & DATA SERVICES PROGRAM



DEPENDENT UPON THE QUESTION ASKED, THE FOLLOWING DATA SET SORT CAPABILITY EXISTS IN ANY COMBINATION OR ORDER



IOS first used this new data set compilation and appraisal strategy for data sets from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. The principal reasons were:

1. The current industry proposals for hydrocarbon development in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, and
2. The relatively small number of available marine data sets (100's) to test the appraisal strategy.

The physical/chemical data were the first information evaluated and appraised for the Beaufort Sea. As an example of the data set appraisal output, the ratings that were used for the physical oceanography data are illustrated below:

- 0 - data are found to be wrong
- 1 - data are suspect because of ill-defined doubts
- 2 - insufficient information, data were not investigated
- 3 - data are internally consistent - patterns or trends within data are probably real but comparison with other data sets may pose problems
- 4 - data are internally consistent and exhibit sufficient standardization that comparison with other 4 rated data should be possible

The results of the initial marine data set reviews for the Beaufort Sea are being published by IOS as a series of Arctic Data Compilation and Appraisal Catalogues. Four physical oceanography data catalogues have been prepared for the Beaufort Sea, Northwest Passage, Queen Elizabeth Islands, and Baffin Bay and Ellesmere Island (1,2,3,4); two chemical oceanography data catalogues have been prepared for the Beaufort Sea and Northwest Passage (5,6); and, three biological data catalogues for whales, zoobenthos, and marine and anadromous fishes are in final preparation stages for the Beaufort Sea.

## 2.0 Introduction - British Columbia Coast Data Set Appraisal Strategy

---

There is a much larger number of marine data sets (1000's) for the West Coast of British Columbia compared to that for the Beaufort Sea (100's). As a result, the application of the data appraisal strategy (outlined in Figure 1) for biophysical resources of the West Coast should commence with the access and review of all the major atlases and environmental impact assessment reports to identify the key references and major data citations.

In July 1982, 'ESL Environmental Sciences Limited commenced the process of compilation, review and assessment of major atlases, environmental assessment reports and resource summary documents for the west coast of British Columbia. The contract was let by the Oceanographic Information Division at IOS; scientific authority is Dr. Alan B. Cornford. The overall purpose of this study is to:

1. Identify from the collected documents the KEY references and major marine environmental data sets for the West Coast, and
2. Evaluate the usefulness of the presented resource information in each documents to answer the important resource management- and impact- related questions for the West Coast.

Phase I of the study has focused on the design and testing of an acceptable procedure for the synthesis and evaluation of the collected West Coast environmental impact assessments, atlases and resource summary reports. Members of the study team have contacted representatives of most private industry and government departments with specific development interests and/or regulatory responsibilities for the West Coast to access all important documents for this project. A list of the companies and government agencies that were contacted is provided in Appendix 1. The result has been the identification and archiving of almost 300 relevant reports to date. Copies of most these reports are now located in a central repository at the Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay while a small number of the documents still remain at their identified place of origin (mostly in the Vancouver-Victoria-Calgary regions) because of a "confidential" or "reserve only" status.

A detailed inventory of the collected documents has been entered on a System 2000 UNIVAC computer using an easily-searchable filing system. The System 2000 at IOS is available for use by basic researchers and reviewers from all sectors of society (public, private and government). A brief summary of the collected documents has also been entered on an Apple II+ mini-computer filing system. This simplified mini-computer version of the inventory was designed for more remote useage, e.g. by resource managers in the field or at smaller communities where System 2000 facilities are not available.



The purpose of this "Preliminary DRAFT Interim" Report is to briefly describe the current contents of both the System 2000 inventory and the more simplified Apple II+ inventory. A complete listing of the current version of the System 2000 output is provided in Section 6.0 and selected samples of the more simplified Apple II+ output are provided in Section 7.0. Also attached are a diskette and an instruction manual for the PFS Personal Filing System (the filing system used on the Apple II+ computer) and a second diskette which contains the results of the summarized Apple II+ Inventory.

### 3.0 Initial Environmental Study Components for the British Columbia Coast

---

The initial West Coast inventory work has focused on identifying and reviewing all the atlases, environmental impact assessments and resource summary documents which synthesize and/or summarize available information on any of five representative biophysical environmental components: wind, currents, Pacific herring, marine mammals and shellfish. The data appraisal strategy must by necessity be different for each of the major biophysical resources studied. These five initial components were chosen as a reasonable cross-section of West Coast environmental components to test and refine the appraisal strategy for the different environmental issues associated with each.

Original data reports were not included in the inventory review unless they contained an introduction or discussion which summarized known environmental information on one or more of the five initial resource components. However, when reviewed documents also provided useful information on other important biophysical components (such as waves, temperature, salinity, coastal geomorphology, ocean chemistry, marine birds, plankton, benthic invertebrates and other species of fish), the type and presence of this information was duly noted in the inventory results for that document. If the Phase 1 work is successful, subsequent Phase II work will involve compilation, appraisal and sometimes reappraisal of publications which present information on the other important biophysical components.

#### 4.0 The Study Area Numbering System for the British Columbia Coast

---

In Figures 2 to 4, the study area numbering system used for this West Coast project is described and illustrated. As shown, the numbering system differentiates between study areas that are large and regional in geographic scope (such as the B.C. Offshore or Coastal Waters) and those that are small and more site-specific in geographic scope (such as Central or South Georgia Strait).

Each inventory report has been assigned the names and numbers of the largest complete area(s) for which it provides relevant biophysical information. Hence, if a report presents relevant information for southern, central and northern Georgia Strait, Johnstone Strait and Queen Charlotte Strait, "two" study area numbers would be identified in the inventory: 501.11 (Southern Georgia Strait/Saanich Inlet); and 501.3 (Eastern Vancouver Island).

A user, wanting to be confident that all reports with specific information in a desired study area are identified, should first search the inventory using Figures 2 to 4 for the smallest study area numbers that are included within that area and then all larger categories that include the desired study area as a part. For example, to search for a complete listing of all reports on Juan de Fuca Strait, the following area categories should be searched: 501.12 - Juan de Fuca Strait (for reports on Juan de Fuca Strait specifically); 501.1 - Southern Vancouver Island (for reports on both Juan de Fuca Strait and Southern Georgia Strait); 501.0 - Vancouver Island (for reports on all the waters surrounding Vancouver Island); and, 500.0 - B.C. Coastal Waters (for reports on all B.C. coastal waters in general). All reports identified in the first category (501.12) are guaranteed to have information on Juan de Fuca Strait specifically, whereas some, but probably not all, of the reports identified in the larger area categories may also contain information pertinent to Juan de Fuca Strait as part of larger regional studies. The present data base is of a small enough size (approx. 300 listings) that a title search of this type is relatively fast and the number of hits is not usually that large.

FIGURES 2 TO 4 - WEST COAST STUDY AREAS AND NUMBERS

500.0 B.C. Coastal Waters

501.0 Vancouver Island

501.1 Southern Vancouver Island

501.11 Southern Georgia Strait/Saanich Inlet  
501.12 Juan de Fuca Strait

501.2 Western Vancouver Island - Inlets and Sounds

501.3 Eastern Vancouver Island

501.31 Central Georgia Strait  
501.32 Northern Georgia Strait  
501.33 Johnstone/Queen Charlotte Straits

502.0 Southern Mainland - Inlets and Sounds

503.0 Queen Charlotte Sound

504.0 Northern Mainland - Inlets and Sounds

505.0 Queen Charlotte Islands

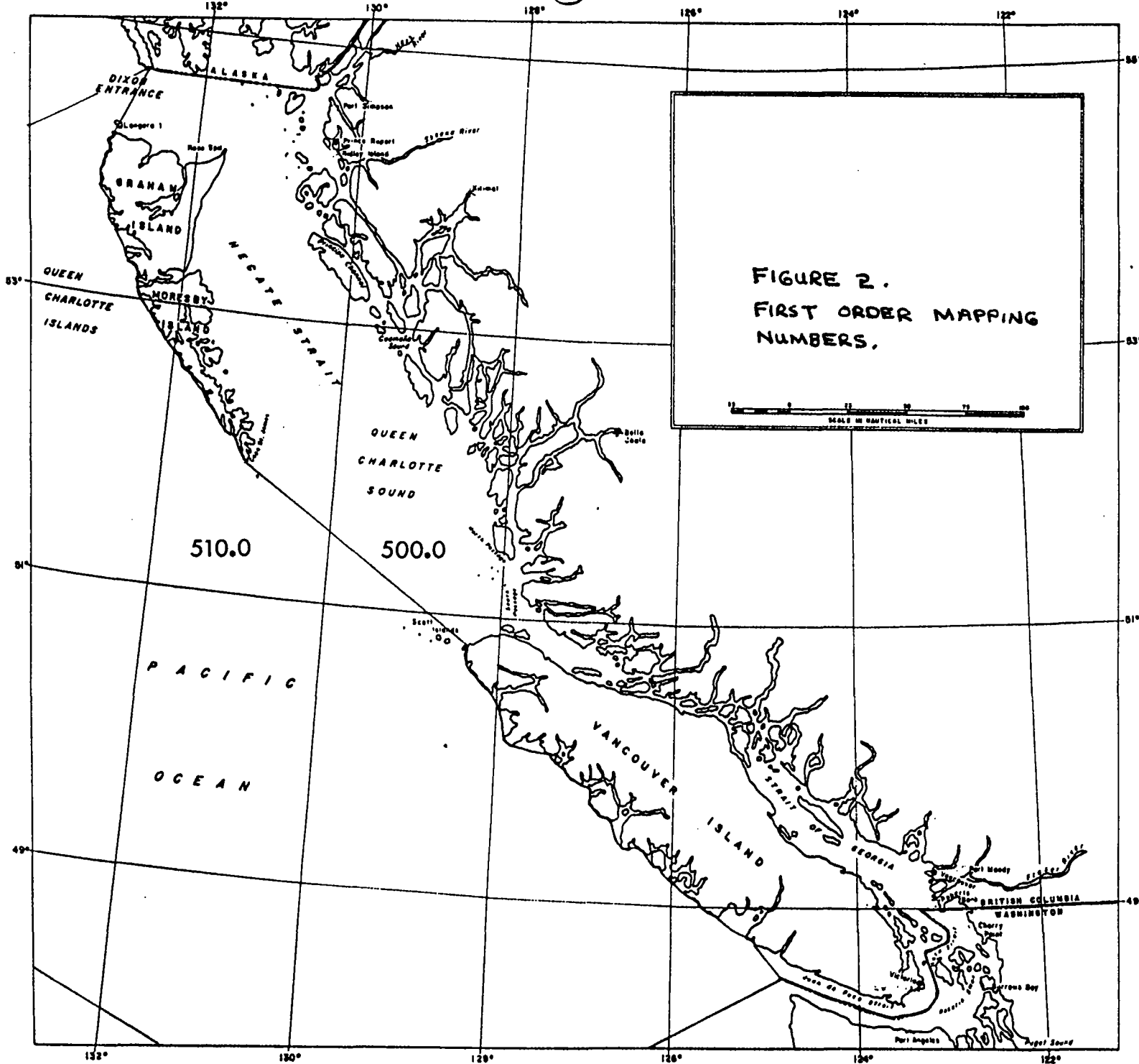
505.1 Hecate Strait  
505.2 Dixon Entrance  
505.3 Inlets and Sounds

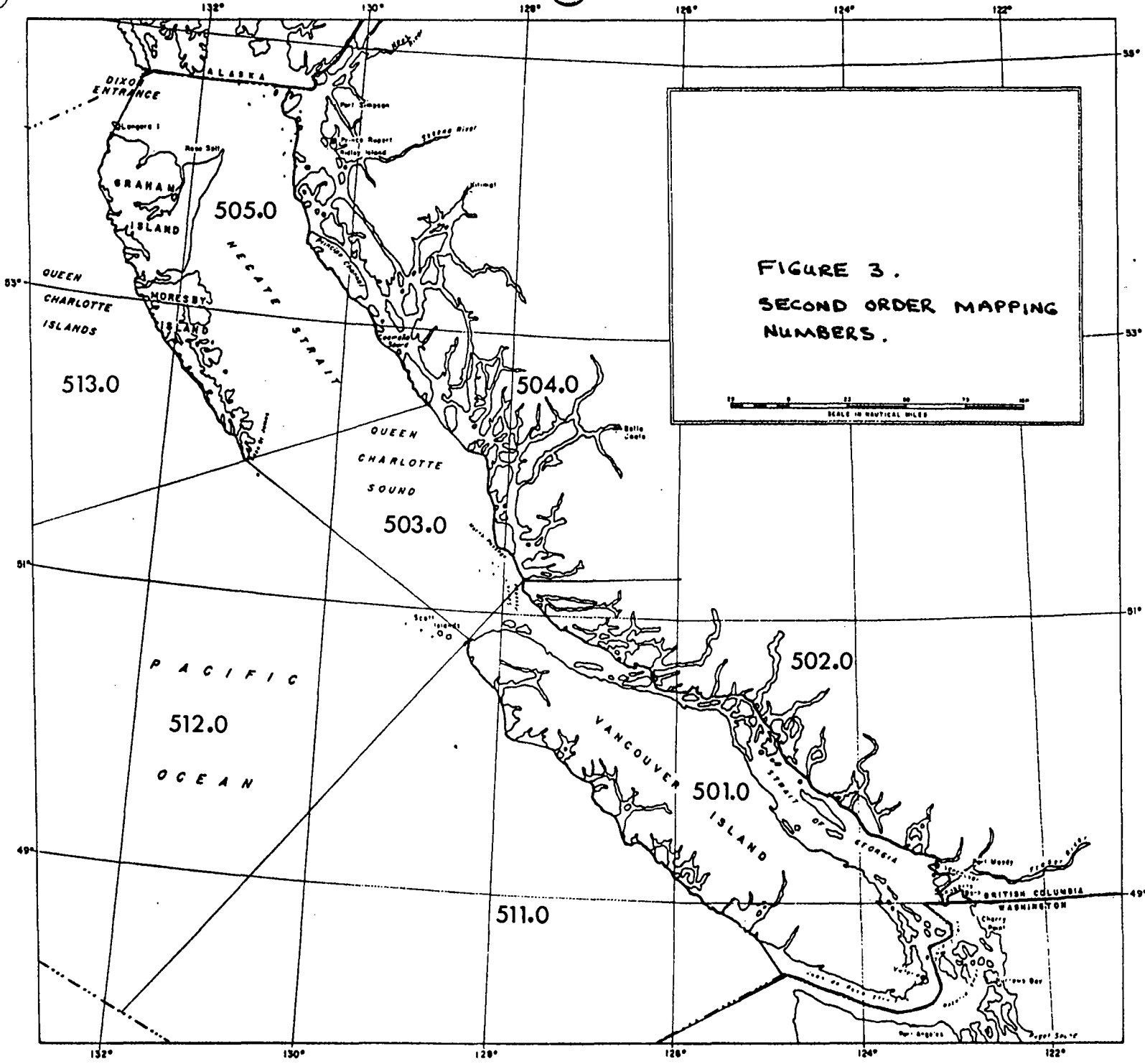
510.0 B.C. Offshore Waters

511.0 Southern Offshore Waters

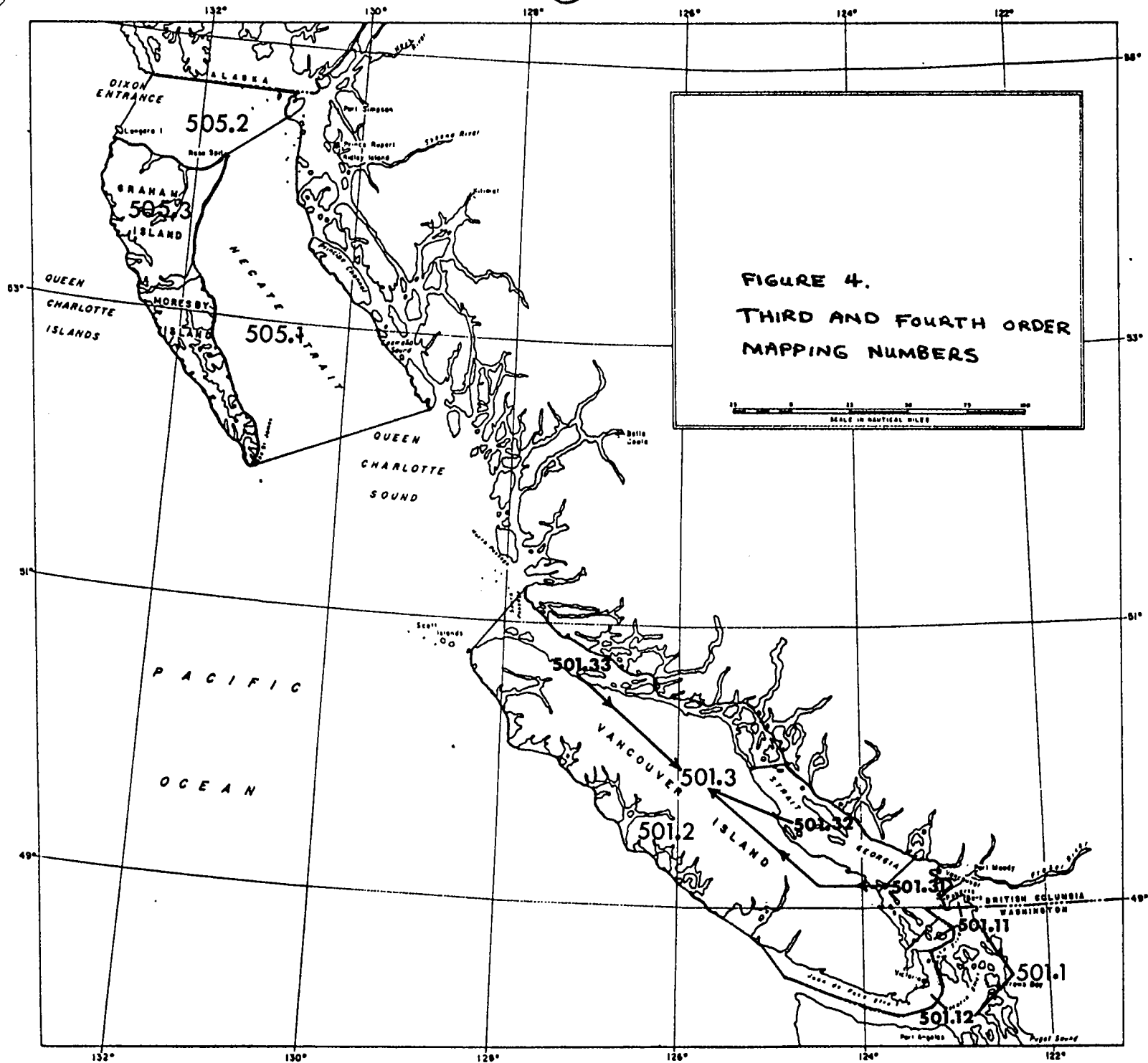
512.0 Central Offshore Waters

513.0 Northern Offshore Waters





**FIGURE 3.**  
**SECOND ORDER MAPPING**  
**NUMBERS.**



5.0 The Algorithm or Methodology for Compilation and Appraisal of  
B.C. Coastal Atlases and Environmental Assessments

---

A summary of the algorithm used for compilation and appraisal of atlases and environmental assessments for the West Coast is illustrated in Figure 5. Shown are the major inputs, outputs, tasks and products resulting from the use of this algorithm. A more complete outline of the detailed methodology is illustrated in the flow diagram in Figure 6.

Tables 1 through 5 list the subcomponents of the physical components, and the selected species lists of the biological components presently being reviewed (see footnote in Figure 6). Tables 6 through 10 list the specific parameters that are reviewed for each major biophysical component concerning the time frame of data presented (annual, seasonal, monthly), the location (entire coast, regional, site-specific) and the format-presentation (text, maps, tables, graphics).

Figure 5. Procedure for  
Compilation and Appraisal of  
Environmental Assessment Reports  
and Atlases

PRODUCTS

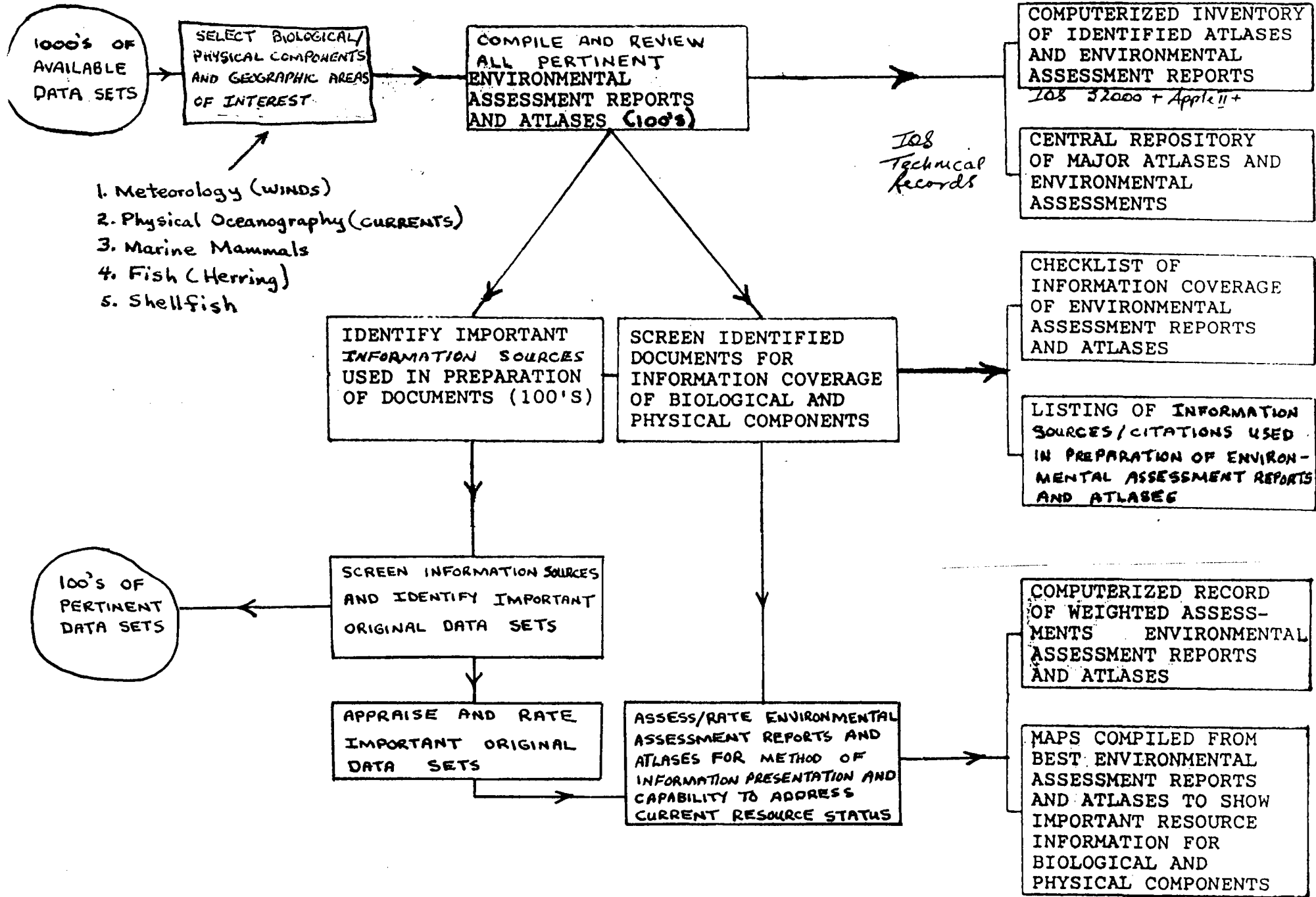
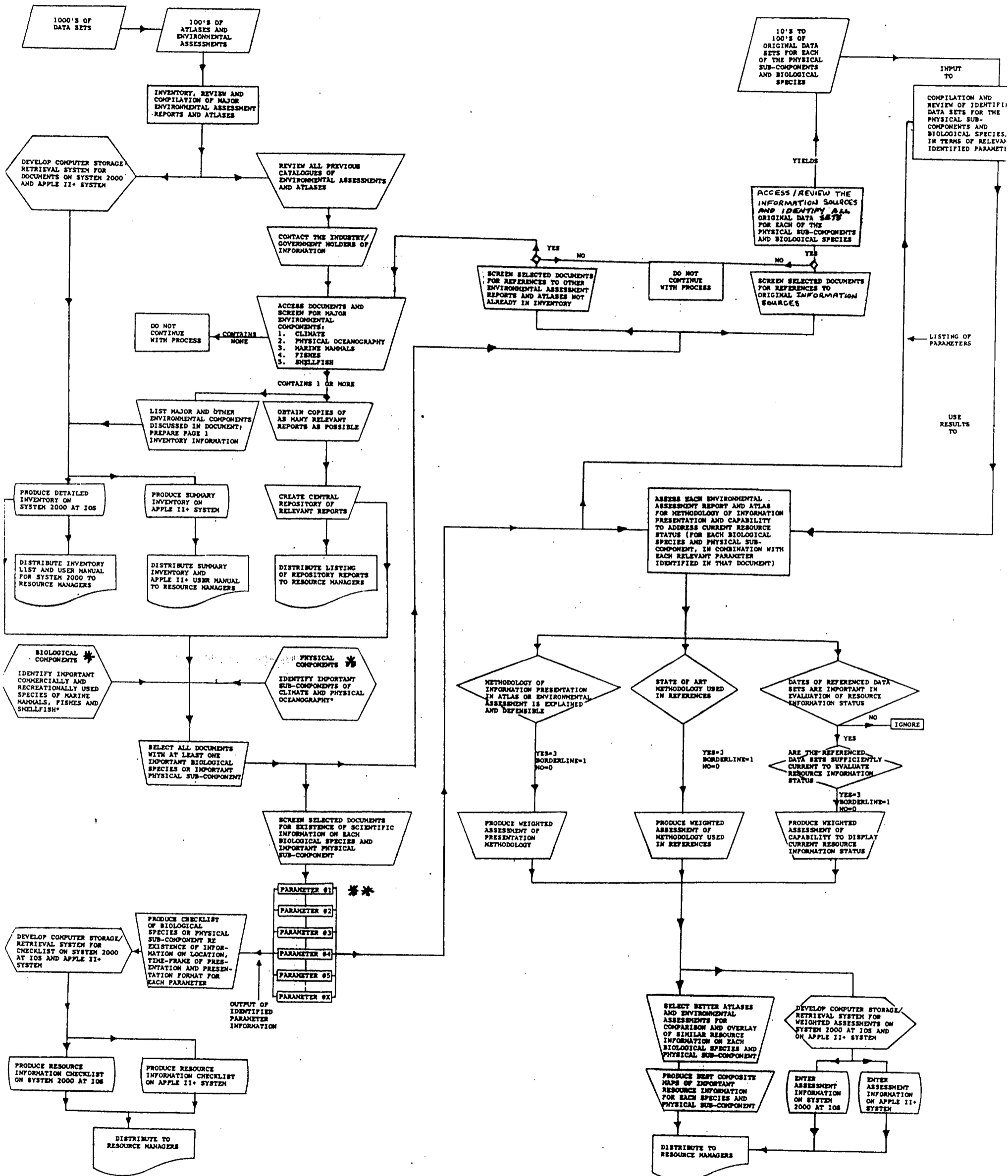




FIGURE 6. Detailed Flow Diagram Illustrating the Procedure for Compilation and Appraisal of Atlases and Environmental Assessments for the West Coast



\* SEE LISTINGS OF SUB-COMPONENTS FOR CLIMATE AND PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND SPECIES FOR BIOLOGICAL COMPONENTS IN TABLES 1 TO 5.

\*\* THESE PARAMETERS DIFFER IN TYPE AND NUMBER FOR EACH MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPONENT (CLIMATE, PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY, MARINE MAMMALS, FISHES AND SHELLFISH). SEE LISTINGS OF THESE PARAMETERS IN TABLES 6 TO 10.

TABLE 1  
SUBCOMPONENTS OF CLIMATE

WINDS

PRECIPITATION

TEMPERATURE

VISIBILITY

TABLE 2  
SUBCOMPONENTS OF PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

WAVES

Sea  
Swell  
Tsunamis  
Internal

TIDES

CIRCULATION

Tidal  
Wind-Driven  
Estuarine  
Residual  
Upwelling

SALINITY

TEMPERATURE

OXYGEN

TABLE 3  
SPECIES LIST OF MARINE MAMMALS

HAIR SEALS

Harbour seal	<u>Phoca vitulina</u>
Elephant seal	<u>Mirounga angustirostris</u>

SEA LIONS AND FUR SEALS

Steller sea lion	<u>Eumetopias jubatus</u>
California sea lion	<u>Zalophus californianus</u>
Northern fur seal	<u>Callorhinus ursinus</u>

TOOTHED WHALES

Baird's beaked whale	<u>Berardius bairdi</u>
Various	<u>Mesoplodon</u> sp.
Cuvier's beaked whale	<u>Ziphius cavirostris</u>
Sperm whale	<u>Physeter catodon</u>
Pacific white-sided dolphin	<u>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</u>
Dall's porpoise	<u>Phocoenoides dalli</u>
Risso's dolphin	<u>Grampus griseus</u>
Blue dolphin	<u>Stenella caeruleoalba</u>
Pacific common dolphin	<u>Delphinus delphis</u>
Northern right whale dolphin	<u>Lissodelphis borealis</u>
Pacific harbour porpoise	<u>Phocoena phocoena</u>
Pacific pilot whale	<u>Globicephala macrorhyncha</u>
False killer whale	<u>Pseudorca crassidens</u>
Killer whale	<u>Orcinus orca</u>

BALEEN WHALES

Gray whale	<u>Eschrichtius robustus</u>
Humpback whale	<u>Megaptera novaeangliae</u>
Minke whale	<u>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</u>
Fin whale	<u>Balaenoptera physalus</u>
Sei whale	<u>Balaenoptera borealis</u>
Right whale	<u>Balaenoptera glacialis</u>
Blue whale	<u>Balaenoptera musculus</u>

OTHERS

Sea otter	<u>Enhydra lutris</u>
-----------	-----------------------

TABLE 4  
SPECIES LIST OF FISHES

SALMON

Pink salmon	<u>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</u>
Coho salmon	<u>Oncorhynchus kisutch</u>
Sockeye salmon	<u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u>
Chum salmon	<u>Oncorhynchus keta</u>
Chinook salmon	<u>Oncorhynchus tshawytcha</u>

SMELT

Surf smelt	<u>Hypomesus pretiosus pretiosus</u>
Capelin	<u>Mallotus villosus</u>
Eulachon	<u>Thaleichthys pacificus</u>

HERRING

Pacific herring	<u>Clupea harengus pallasii</u>
-----------------	---------------------------------

FLOUNDERS

Pacific halibut	<u>Hippoglossus stenolepis</u>
Rock sole	<u>Lepidopsetta bilineata</u>
English sole	<u>Parophrys vetulus</u>
Dover sole	<u>Microstomus pacificus</u>
Other flatfish	Pleuronectidae

COD

Pacific cod	<u>Gadus macrocephalus</u>
-------------	----------------------------

ROCKFISH

Pacific ocean perch	<u>Sebastes alutus</u>
Other rockfish	<u>Sebastes spp.</u>

GREENLINGS

Lingcod	<u>Ophiodon elongatus</u>
---------	---------------------------

TABLE 4

SABLEFISH

Sablefish (black cod)      Anoplopoma fimbria

DOGFISH

Dogfish      Squalus acanthias

MACKEREL AND TUNA

Bluefin tuna      Thunnus thynnus

SKATE

Skates      Raja spp.

STURGEON

White sturgeon      Acipenser transmontanus

TABLE 5  
SPECIES LIST OF SHELLFISH

CRABS

Dungeness crab

Cancer magister

SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS

Sidestripe shrimp  
Pink shrimp  
Smooth pink shrimp  
Humpback shrimp  
Coonstripe shrimp  
Prawn

Pandalopsis dispar  
Pandalus borealis  
Pandalus jordani  
Pandalus hypsinotus  
Pandalus danae  
Pandalus platyceros

OTHER CRUSTACEANS

Goose barnacle

Pollicipes polymerus

CLAMS

Butter clam  
Native littleneck clam  
Japanese littleneck clam  
Razor clam  
Geoduck clam  
Cockle  
Horse clam  
Soft shell clam

Saxidomus giganteus  
Protothaca staminea  
Venerupis japonica  
Siliqua patula  
Panope generosa  
Clinocardium nuttalli  
Tresus capax  
Mya arenaria

TABLE 5

SCALLOPS

Weathervane scallop  
Pink scallop  
Spiny scallop  
Rock scallop

Pecten caurinus  
Chlamys rubida  
Chlamys hastata hericia  
Hinnites multirugosus

OYSTERS

Native oyster  
Eastern oyster  
Japanese oyster

Ostrea lurida  
Crassostrea virginica  
Crassostrea gigas

MUSSELS

Bay mussel  
California mussel

Mytilus edulis  
Mytilus californianus

OTHER MOLLUSCS

Abalone

Haliotis kamtschatkana

CEPHALOPODS

Squid  
Octopus

Loligo opalescens  
Octopus dofleini

ECHINODERMS

Red sea urchin

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus

TABLE 6

CHECKLIST FOR WIND INFORMATION

Type of Measurements -

Location of Measurements -

Presentation Formats - Wind roses  
- Frequency distributions  
- Standard statistics and estimated return periods  
- Hourly data summaries  
- Mean vector wind speeds  
- Extreme wind analysis and estimated return periods  
- Topographic considerations

Time Frame of Statistical Presentations - Daily  
- Monthly  
- Annual  
- Period of records



TABLE 7

CHECKLIST OF CURRENTS INFORMATION

Type of Measurements - In-situ current meters  
- Incidental cruise measurements  
- Drifters  
- Inferred from wind distributions or other oceanographic information

Location of Measurements -

Presentation Formats - Maps  
- Time series plots  
- Progressive vector plots  
- Mean and extreme statistics  
- Tidal harmonic constituents  
- Frequency distributions for speeds and direction

Time Frame of Statistical Presentations - Daily  
- Monthly  
- Annual  
- Period of records

TABLE 8

PARAMETER LIST FOR MARINE MAMMALS

1. General distribution
2. Abundance
3. Anatomical description
4. Reproductive biology
5. Breeding
6. Haul-out
7. Feeding
8. Migration
9. Physiology and metabolism
10. Behavior
11. Habitat preferences
12. Historical exploitation
13. Existing economic values: harvest and aesthetics
14. Effects: wastes
15. Effects: disturbances

TABLE 9

PARAMETER LIST FOR FISHES\*

1. Distribution
2. Abundance
3. Habitat
4. Growth
5. Food sources and feeding
6. Reproductive biology
7. Physiology and metabolism
8. Behavior
9. Predators
10. Aquaculture
11. Harvest
12. Toxic effects
13. Disturbance effects

\* Each parameter should be addressed for eggs, larvae, juveniles and adults of each fish species or group

TABLE 10  
PARAMETER LIST FOR SHELLFISH\*

1. Distribution
2. Abundance
3. Habitat
4. Growth
5. Food sources and feeding
6. Reproductive biology
7. Physiology and metabolism
8. Behaviour
9. Predators
10. Mariculture
11. Introduced species
12. Harvest
13. Toxic effects
14. Disturbance effects

\* Each parameter should be addressed for eggs, larvae, post-larvae and adults of each shellfish species or group

REFERENCE NO\* 1 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* ATLAS OF THE LIVING RESOURCES OF THE SEAS

SPONSOR\* FAO, DEPT. OF FISHERIES

AFFILIATION\* FAO, DEPT. OF FISHERIES

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* ECOLOGY LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH 331 F659 1972  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* SINCE THIS ATLAS PROVIDES COVERAGE OF MARINE RESOURCES FOR ALL OCEANS, IT GIVES NO DETAIL FOR THE B.C. COAST. INSTEAD, IT GIVES AN OVERALL IMPRESSION OF THE SPECIES AND NUMBERS PRESENT IN B.C. WATERS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 2 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH

SPONSOR\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TITLE\* B.C. OYSTER INDUSTRY  
SUB TITLE\* POLICY ANALYSIS FOR COASTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. VOLUME I  
- OYSTER ECOLOGY AND CULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

SURNAME\* VALIELA  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH CULTURE TECHNIQUES FOR OYSTERS, AND THE POTENTIAL OF B.C. COASTAL AREAS FOR OYSTER CULTURE. IT DOES NOT DOCUMENT IN DETAIL THE PRESENT DISTRIBUTION OF OYSTERS IN B.C.

REFERENCE NO\* 3 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1896  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* PACIFIC OCEAN  
SUB TITLE\* ATLAS OF 31 CHARTS, SHOWING THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND THE TRADE ROUTES. SUPPLEMENT TO SAILING HANDBOOK FOR THE PACIFIC OCEAN.

AFFILIATION\* DEUTSCHE SEE-ARTE

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* NOT LOCATED. SEE COMMENT.

COMMENT\* ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM: RIGBY, M. (ED.). 1968. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MARINE ATLASES. AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY METEOR. AND GEOPHYS. ABSTRACTS. WASHINGTON, D.C.

REFERENCE NO\* 4 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1953  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* MARINE ATLAS  
SUB TITLE\* VOL. 2, PHYSICO-GEOGRAPHICAL PART

SURNAME\* ISAKOV  
GIVEN NAME\* I.S.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* VOENNO-MORSKOE MINISTERSTVO

SURNAME\* SHULEIKIN  
GIVEN NAME\* V.V.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* SAME AS ABOVE

SURNAME\* DEMIN  
GIVEN NAME\* L.A.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* SAME AS ABOVE

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* NOT LOCATED. SEE COMMENT.

COMMENT\* FROM M. RIGBY (ED.), 1968, BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MARINE ATLASES.

COMMENT\* AMER. METEOROLOGICAL SOC. METEOR. AND GEOPHYS. ABSTRACTS. WASHINGTON, D.C.

COMMENT\* IT IS STATED THAT SOURCES OF DATA AND PERIOD OF RECORD USED ARE NOT GIVEN FOR THE OCEANOGRAPHIC CHARTS.

REFERENCE NO\* 5 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* GREAT WHALES; MIGRATION AND RANGE

AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, CARTOGRAPHIC DIV.

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* R.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-136.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* MAP DIV., MAIN LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 1006006 1976N  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

COMMENT\* MAP GIVES WORLDWIDE COVERAGE; IT HAS NO DETAIL OF SPECIFIC SPECIES LOCATIONS ALONG THE B.C. COAST.

COMMENT\* COPIES OF THE MAP CAN BE PURCHASED FROM NAT GEOG SOC; WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 6 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1952-1970  
REPORT TYPE\* MAPS

TITLE\* PILOT CHART OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN

AFFILIATION\* U.S. NAVY, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* R.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 55.00.00N-73.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-136.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* MAP DIV., MAIN LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 100 AJ 1400-1401 2601 1945...UC  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

COMMENT\* CHARTS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED FROM 1952 TO 1970, AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE FOR EVERY MONTH EXCEPTING FEB., MARCH, MAY AND JUNE.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 7 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1970  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* FISHERY RESOURCE MAP, REGIONAL DISTRICT OF ALBERNI AND CLAYOQU  
OT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

AFFILIATION\* M.S. BLAKELEY AND ASSOC.

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.2000

NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-49.20.00N

LONGITUDES\* 124.45.00W-126.15.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* MAP DIV., MAIN LIBRARY

CALL NO\* 624.7A

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

REFERENCE NO\* 8 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1964  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* DISTRIBUTION OF INTRODUCED MARINE MOLLUSCA IN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
WATERS

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

AREA NO\* 501.0000

NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

ISSUE\* VOL 21B; JULY-NOV., 1964

SUPNAME\* QUAYLE

GIVEN NAME\* D.R.

AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-50.30.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.40.00W-125.20.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* MAIN LIBRARY

CALL NO\* SH1 C143 V21B

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 9 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1958  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE NORTHERN SEA LION EUMETROPIA  
S JUBATA ON THE COAST OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SURNAME\* PIKE  
GIVEN NAME\* G.C.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

SURNAME\* MAXWELL  
GIVEN NAME\* B.F.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 50.00.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.40.00W-133.30.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* MAIN LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH1 C143 V.15  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 10 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 10/14/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1957  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, BRITISH COLUMB  
IA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

ISSUE\* VOL. 14, PP 321-486.

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-50.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.30.00W-125.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* MAIN LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH1 C143 V.14  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 11 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* ATLAS OF THE OCEANS; PACIFIC OCEAN

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* REF/G2861/C715/1974

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

SURNAME\* GORSHKOV  
GIVEN NAME\* S.G.  
AFFILIATION\* U.S.S.R. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, NAVY

SPONSOR\* U.S.S.R. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, NAVY

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* RIPIDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000

NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

COMMENT\* THIS ATLAS GIVES MAPS FOR THE PACIFIC OCEAN AS A WHOLE, AND IS NOT DETAILED FOR THE B.C. COAST.

COMMENT\* THE ATLAS IS IN RUSSIAN, BUT AN ENGLISH INTRODUCTION AND INDEX (1976) IS AVAILABLE FROM PERGAMON PRESS, TORONTO.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 17 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* ATLAS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
SUB TITLE\* PEOPLE, ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE USE

SURNAME\* FARLEY  
GIVEN NAME\* A.L.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY

SPONSOR\* GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY

ADDRESS\* 750 HURD ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* REF/G1171/63F37/1972

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

COMMENT\* THE ATLAS PRIMARILY DEALS WITH TERRESTRIAL COMPONENTS. THERE ARE ONLY 2 MAPS DEALING WITH MARINE RESOURCES; MAP 43, FISHING AVERAGE, 1971-1975 AND MAP 44, SALMON NET AND TROLL FISHING AND MAJOR SALMON SPAWNING STREAMS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 13 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* NATIONAL ATLAS OF CANADA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* REF/G1115/C3/1974

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

SURNAME\* FREMLIN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.  
FUNCTION\* CHIEF EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, GEOGRAPHY DIV.

SPONSOR\* GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

REFERENCE NO\* 14 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1956  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* BRITISH COLUMBIA ATLAS OF RESOURCES

SURNAME\* CHAPMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* J.D.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* BRITISH COLUMBIA NATURAL RESOURCES CONFERENCE, 1956

SURNAME\* TURNER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.B.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* BRITISH COLUMBIA NATURAL RESOURCES CONFERENCE, 1956

SPONSOR\* GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ADDRESS\* 750 BARRARD ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* REF/G1171/G387/1956

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

COMMENT\* THIS ATLAS INCLUDES SHORT WRITTEN SUMMARIES.

COMMENT\* MAPS ARE BRIGHTLY COLOURED AND EASY TO READ.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 15 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* LECTURE

TITLE\* OYSTERS, CLAMS, MARINE PLANTS  
SUB TITLE\* THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL AND BEAUTIFUL INDUSTRIES

SURNAME\* DORCEY  
GIVEN NAME\* A.H.J.

SPONSOR\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* IN: COASTAL RESOURCES IN THE FUTURE OF B.C., A.H.J. DORCEY (ED.), WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 16 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PRINCE RUPERT BULK LOADING FACILITY PHASE 2 - ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF ALTERNATIVES  
SUB TITLE\* MAP VOLUME

AFFILIATION\* NORTHCOAST ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS TEAM (N.E.A.T.)

SPONSOR\* FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON TSIMPSEAN PENINSULA PORT DEVELOPMENT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.15.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 129.55.00W-130.35.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* READING ROOM

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* NO INFORMATION SOURCES ARE GIVEN IN THE MAP VOLUME.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 17 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1957  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* ATLAS OF CANADA

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, GEOGRAPHICAL  
L BRANCH, OTTAWA

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* READING ROOM

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* NO INFORMATION SOURCES ARE GIVEN FOR MAPS IN THIS ATLAS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 18 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1959  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* QUARTERLY SURFACE CURRENT CHARTS OF THE EASTERN NORTH PACIFIC  
OCEAN EASTWARD OF LONGITUDE 160W

AFFILIATION\* MARINE DIVISION, LONDON, ENGLAND

SPONSOR\* GREAT BRITAIN METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* NOT LOCATED. SEE COMMENT.

COMMENT\* THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM; RIGBY, M. (ED.), 1968.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MARINE ATLASES. AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY  
METR. AND GEOPHYS. ABSTRACTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

COMMENT\* THE ABSTRACT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 20 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF ROBERTS BANK PORT EXPANSION

AFFILIATION\* B.R. HINTON AND ASSOC. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLE

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3100

NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.04.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.05.00W-123.11.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (607-3385).

COMMENT\* THE ENTIRE REPORT CONSISTS OF 6 VOLUMES; 1) SUMMARY; 2) MAIN REPORT;

COMMENT\* 3) APPENDIX A, THE EXISTING PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT; 4) APPENDIX B, THE EXISTING BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT;

COMMENT\* 5) APPENDIX C, THE EXISTING SOCIO-ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT; 6) APPENDIX D, ENGINEERING AND COMMODITY PROJECTIONS.

COMMENT\* FOR BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES, THE REPORT INCLUDES BOTH A SUMMARY OF PUBLISHED LITERATURE AND ORIGINAL FIELD RESULTS.

AREA NO\* 510.0000

NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 46.00.00N-55.00.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-140.00.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (607-3385).

COMMENT\* A SECTION IS INCLUDED WHICH DISCUSSES POTENTIAL GAPS IN THE PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA BASES OF COASTAL B.C. WITH REGARDS TO OIL IMPACT ASSESSMENTS.

COMMENT\* PERTINENT VOLUMES ARE; VOL XV - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC REPORT,

COMMENT\* VOL XVI - MARINE RESOURCE INVENTORY AND IMPACT ASSESSMENT RE

REFERENCE NO\* 19 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/01/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1953  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* CLIMATOLOGICAL ATLAS OF CANADA

SERIES\* N.R.C. REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 3151

SURNAME\* THOMAS

GIVEN NAME\* M.K.

SPONSOR\* NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, DIV. OF BUILDING RESEARCH

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT, METEOROLOGICAL DIV.

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

COMMENT\* THIS ATLAS GIVES GENERAL COVERAGE FOR ALL OF CANADA, AND AS A RESULT GIVES NO DETAIL FOR THE PACIFIC COAST OF B.C.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 21 CHECK  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* IN THE MATTER OF THE NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD ACT AND IN THE MATTER OF A PIPELINE APPLICATION BY TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE COMPANY LIMITED  
SUB TITLE\* FOR A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY AUTHORIZING THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A PARALLEL 762 MM DIA METER PIPELINE TO ACCOMMODATE EASTWARD FLOW OF CRUDE OIL

AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD.

AFFILIATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

AFFILIATION\* SEAKEM OCEANOGRAPHY LTD.

SPONSOR\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE COMPANY LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

REFERENCE NO\* 22 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* KITIMAT PIPE LINE LTD. TERMPOL SUBMISSION RE MARINE TERMINAL AT KITIMAT, B.C.

AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND COMPANY LTD.

SPONSOR\* KITIMAT PIPE LINE LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 52.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.00.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (687-3385).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES AN ENTIRE MAP VOLUME; VOL IV, APPENDIX X I - ENVIRONMENTAL MAPS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 23 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* LECTURE

TITLE\* COASTAL ECOLOGICAL RESERVES  
SUB TITLE\* HELPING TO KEEP THE OPTIONS OPEN

SURNAME\* FOSTER  
GIVEN NAME\* J.B.

SPONSOR\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* THIS BOOK IS AVAILABLE IN MOST LIBRARIES.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* IN: COASTAL RESOURCES IN THE FUTURE OF B.C., A.H.J. DORCEY (ED.), WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 24 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PRINCE RUPERT PIPELINE PROJECT PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARISON OF PORT SITES

AFFILIATION\* B.R. HINTON AND ASSOC. LTD.

SPONSOR\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE COMPANY LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE  
ADDRESS\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* READING ROOM  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 VOLUMES; VOL 1 - MAIN REPORT, VOL 2 - APPENDICES, VOL 3 - MAPS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 25 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* AN ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPLICATIONS TO NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
FISHERIES RESOURCES OF TANKER OPERATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE P  
ROPOSED KITIMAT PIPELINE LIMITED DEVELOPMENT

SURNAME\* GORDON  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND COMPANY LTD.

SURNAME\* DUVAL  
GIVEN NAME\* W.  
AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND COMPANY LTD.

SURNAME\* OLHSTED  
GIVEN NAME\* R.  
AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND COMPANY LTD.

SPONSOR\* KITIMAT PIPE LINE LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

LATITUDES\* 53.00.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-131.30.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (687-3385).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES SECTIONS ON HERRING LIFE HISTORY, STOCK  
MANAGEMENT AND ENHANCEMENT, AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO HYDROCARBONS.

REFERENCE NO\* 26 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING AND ASSESSMENT FOR A LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS TERMINAL, GRASSY POINT, PORT SIMPSON BAY, NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA

AFFILIATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

AFFILIATION\* BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD.

SPONSOR\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 51.30.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-135.00.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (607-3385).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT COMPONENTS ARE ALL DISCUSSED IN TWO SECTIONS; THE FIRST IS A SUMMARY FOR THE MARINE APPROACHES (THE ENTIRE STUDY AREA), AND THE SECOND SECTION SPECIFICALLY DISCUSSES EACH COMPONENT IN RELATION TO THE PROPOSED LNG TERMINAL SITE.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 27 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* NORTHEAST PACIFIC STRANDING DISTRIBUTION AND SEASONALITY OF CUVIER'S BEAKED WHALE ZIPHIUS CAVIROSTRIS

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

JOURNAL\* CANADIAN JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY  
ISSUE\* VOL 46, PP 265-279.

SURNAME\* MITCHELL  
GIVEN NAME\* E.

AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA, ARCTIC BIOLOGICAL STATION STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, QUEBEC

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLE

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* OL 1 C24

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 28 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/INVENTORY

TITLE\* COASTAL RESOURCES FOLIO  
SUB TITLE\* EAST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-50.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-125.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE ENTIRE FOLIO CONSISTS OF 6 SECTIONS: 1) INTRODUCTION, 2) COASTAL RESOURCES MAP SERIES (1 TO 50,000), 3) LAND/WATER USE AND STATUS TABLES, 4) ESTUARY MAP SERIES (1 TO 15,840), 5) COMPANION REPORT, AND 6) SOURCES.

COMMENT\* THE FOLIO MAY BE ORDERED FROM LANDS DIRECTORATE, ENVIRONMENT CANADA, 904-1001 W. PENDER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V8E 2M7.

COMMENT\* NOT ALL RESOURCES MAPS PUBLISHED AS OF AUGUST, 1982.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 29 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1961  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* CLIMATOLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC ATLAS FOR MARINERS  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME II, NORTH PACIFIC

AFFILIATION\* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU

AFFILIATION\* U.S. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

SPONSOR\* U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* MAP LIBRARY

CALL NO\* G1046 C7 U5 V.2

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

REFERENCE NO\* 30 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1971  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PACIFIC OYSTER RAFT CULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 178

SURNAME\* QUAYLE  
GIVEN NAME\* D.B.

AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ADDRESS\* 750 BARRARD ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 31 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1954  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* SURFACE WINDS OVER PUGET SOUND AND THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA  
AND THEIR OCEANOGRAPHIC EFFECTS

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 37

SURNAME\* HARRIS  
GIVEN NAME\* P.G.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY

SURNAME\* RATTRAY  
GIVEN NAME\* M., JR.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY

SPONSOR\* U.S. OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 46.00.00N-50.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.00.00W-125.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 32 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT MACMILLAN BLOEDEL CO. LTD.,  
HARMAC DIVISION

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-8

SURNAME\* PACKMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPR-79-8  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ADDRESS\* 750 BARRARD ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 33 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, CROWN ZELLERBACH, ELK FALL  
S MILL

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-9

SURNAME\* PACKMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

LATITUDES\* 50.02.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 34 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, MACHILLAN BLOEDEL L  
TD., POWELL RIVER DIVISION

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-14

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.40.00N-50.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.25.00W-124.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPR-79-14  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 35 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, MACHILLAN BLOEDEL L  
TO., ALBERNI PULP AND PAPER

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-11

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.45.00W-125.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPR-79-11  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 36 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, CANADIAN FOREST PRO  
DUCTS LTD. HOWE SOUND PULP DIVISION

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 79-2

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS RPR 79-2  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT ALSO CONTAINS APPENDIX III; CANADIAN FOREST PRODU  
CTS, PORT MELLON PULP MILL REGION, WOODFIBRE PULP MILL, FISHE  
RIES RESOURCES OF FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE STATISTICAL AREA  
2F, BY W. KNAPP AND I. CAIRNS.

REFERENCE NO\* 37 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, RAYONIER CANADA LTD  
., WOODFIBRE DIVISION

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-3

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPR-79-3  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* ALSO CONTAINS APPENDIX II - CANADIAN FOREST PRODUCTS, PORT W  
ELLON PULP MILL, RAYONIER, WOODFIBRE PULP MILL FISHERIES RESOUR  
CES OF FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE STATISTICAL AREA 28, BY W.  
KNAPP AND I. CAIRNES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 38 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, TAHSIS COMPANY LTD.  
., GOLD RIVER, B.C.

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-4

SURNAME\* SULLIVAN  
GIVEN NAME\* D.L.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.35.00N-49.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.25.00W-127.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPW-79-4  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPORT ALSO CONTAINS APPENDIX I - TAHSIS PULP MILL, GOLD RIV  
ER, B.C. FISHERIES RESOURCES OF FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE ST  
ATISTICAL AREA 25, BY W. KNAPP AND I. CAIRNES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 39✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT CANADIAN CELLULOSE LIMITED  
NORTHERN PULP OPERATIONS, PORT EDWARD, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-7

SURNAME\* PACKMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 53.55.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.00.00W-130.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPR-79-7  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPORT ALSO CONTAINS APPENDIX II - CANADIAN CELLULOSE PULP M  
ILL - PORT EDWARD, B.C., FISHERIES RESOURCES OF FISHERIES AND M  
ARINE STATISTICAL AREA 4, BY W. KNAPP AND I. CAIRNS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 40✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, OCEAN FALLS CORPORATION, OCEAN FA  
LLS, B.C.

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-6

SURNAME\* PACKMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 51.35.00N-52.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.45.00W-128.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EPS-RPR-79-6  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPORT ALSO CONTAINS APPENDIX I - OCEAN FALLS PULP MILL, FIS  
HERIES RESOURCE OF FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE STATISTICAL ARE  
A 4, BY W. KNAPP AND P. FUTER.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 41 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PULP MILL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS, CROFTON PULP AND PAPER DIVISION

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT

ISSUE\* NO. 79-5

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-124.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* EPS-PPR-79-5

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPORT ALSO CONTAINS APPENDIX II - MACHILLAN BLOEDEL HARMAC PULP MILL AND P.C. FOREST PRODUCTS, CROFTON PULP MILL, FISHERIES RESOURCES OF FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE STATISTICAL AREAS 17 AND 18, BY W. KNAPP AND P. FUTER.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 42 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1977

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 7

SURNAME\* BELL  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* THOMPSON  
GIVEN NAME\* J.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

LATITUDES\* 49.55.00N-50.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.10.00W-125.20.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

REFERENCE NO\* 43 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1962  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SKEENA RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 3

SURNAME\* HOOS  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 53.45.00N-54.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 129.50.00W-130.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 44 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1962  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SQUAMISH RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 2

SURNAME\* HOOS  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* VOLD

GIVEN NAME\* C.L.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* DOE-ENG-SES-2  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 45 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* CO-ICHAN-CHEMAINUS RIVER ESTUARIES STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 4

SURNAME\* BELL  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* KALLMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* P.J.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* PENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-49.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.25.00W-124.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* DOE-ENG-SES-4  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED,

REFERENCE NO\* 46 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* COUPTENAY RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1978

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 8

SURNAME\* MORRIS  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

SURNAME\* LEANEY  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

SURNAME\* BELL  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

SURNAME\* THOMPSON  
GIVEN NAME\* J.M.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* PENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.25.00N-49.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.35.00W-125.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

REFERENCE NO\* 47 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* FRASER RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1974

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 1

SURNAME\* HOUS  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* PACKMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.58.00N-49.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.40.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* DOE-EWG-SES-1  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 48 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SOMASS RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1981

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 4

SURNAME\* MORRIS  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

SURNAME\* LFANEY  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.11.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* DOE-EWG-SES-9  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 49 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* BELLA COOLA RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1981

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 10

SURNAME\* LFANEY  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

SURNAME\* MORRIS  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 51.25.00N-52.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.30.00W-129.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* DOE-ENG-SES-10  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 50 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* NANAIMO RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1976

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 5

SURNAME\* BELL  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* KALLMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* R.J.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.35.00W-124.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* DOE-ENG-SES-5  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* MITTAMAT RIVER ESTUARY STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 197

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* SPECIAL ESTUARY SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 6

SURNAME\* BELL  
GIVEN NAME\* L.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* KALLMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* R.J.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIPUS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 53.49.00N-54.25.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.32.00W-128.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* OOE-ENG-SES-6  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

PUBLICATION DATE\* 1969  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* MAJOR CURRENTS OFF THE WEST COASTS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

SERIES\* NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. TR-221

SURNAME\* BOISVERT  
GIVEN NAME\* W.C.  
AFFILIATION\* NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPONSOR\* NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* CURRENT ROSES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* P.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT PRESENTS A SUMMARY OF 8 MAJOR CURRENTS, BUT ONLY ONE, THE ALASKA CURRENT, IS APPLICABLE TO THE B.C. COAST.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 53 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* N/A  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA ANALYSIS

TITLE\* DISTRIBUTION OF BOTTOM ANIMALS IN PUGET SOUND AND ADJACENT WATERS, 1931-1941

SUPNAME\* GUBERLET  
GIVEN NAME\* J.E.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY

SURNAME\* HATCH  
GIVEN NAME\* M.H.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY

SPONSOR\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* LISTINGS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY  
CITY\* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE COMMENT.

COMMENT\* THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM A BIBLIOGRAPHY; THE ACTUAL REPORT WAS NOT SEEN.

COMMENT\* THIS IS AN UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, BUT IS PRESUMABLY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

REFERENCE NO\* 54 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* WEST COAST OIL THREAT IN PERSPECTIVE

AFFILIATION\* HOWARD PAISH AND ASSOC.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TLYT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-50.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-126.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GC 1095 05/H68  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 VOLUMES. VOLUME 3 IS THE MAP VOLUME.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 55 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1967  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF MARINE MAMMALS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC AREA

SERIES\* OCEAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 1

SURNAME\* NISHIWAKI  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, OCEAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATEPS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* A SHORT SUMMARY IS GIVEN FOR EACH SPECIES, AND VERY GENERAL. LARGE-SCALE MAPS ARE PRESENTED WHICH INCLUDE 2 OR 3 SPECIES EACH.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 56 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* CIRCULATION IN THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA, SOME RECENT OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SURNAME\* CANNON  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SPONSOR\* U.S. DEPT. OF CONGRESS

SPONSOR\* ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

SPONSOR\* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.00.00N-49.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.00.00W-125.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 57 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1971  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION AND THE RELATED WIND FIELDS OVER THE NORTH PACIFIC

SURNAME\* SORKINA  
GIVEN NAME\* A.I.

SPONSOR\* GOVERNMENT OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE, MAIN ADMINISTRATION OF THE HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL SERVICE OF THE USSR COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 510.0000

NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.30.00N

LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* TRANSLATED FROM RUSSIAN.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 58 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP SERIES

TITLE\* WEST COAST OFFSHORE ENVIRONMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

SPONSOR\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* RIPUS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000

NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* MAP DIV., MAIN LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE MAPS ARE LARGE, COLOURED, AND EASY TO READ.

COMMENT\* THERE IS A TOTAL OF 9 MAPS COVERING THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS;

COMMENT\* 1) WIND, 2) CURRENTS, 3) MARINE MAMMALS, 4) HERRING AND GROUP FISH, 5) SHELLFISH, 6) SHORELINE GEOMORPHOLOGY AND MARINE VEGETATION, 7) PARKS, ECOLOGICAL RESERVES AND SPORTS FISHERIES, 8) MARINE BIRDS, AND 9) COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERIES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 59 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* U.S. NAVY MARINE CLIMATE ATLAS OF THE WORLD  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME II - NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN  
AFFILIATION\* NAVAL WEATHER SERVICE DETACHMENT, ASHEVILLE, N.C.

SPONSOR\* DIRECTOR, NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* 4511 SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* SURFACE WINDS ARE PRESENTED FOR MONTHLY INTERVALS, WHILE SURFACE CURRENTS ARE SHOWN ONLY FOR WINTER AND SUMMER PERIODS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 60 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1973  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES

ISSUE\* NO. 1276

TITLE\* MARINE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND REVIEW STUDY OF PACIFIC RIM NATIONAL PARK

SURNAME\* LEE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.C.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* BOURNE  
GIVEN NAME\* N.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* PARKS CANADA

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-49.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 129.00.00W-126.00.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 WEST PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* CAN 46 1276  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* TABLES CLASSIFY EACH SPECIES AS TO SECTION OF PARK, TIDAL HEIGHT, EXPOSURE AND SUBSTRATE.

COMMENT\* SHORT EXPLANATIONS ARE GIVEN IN TEXT FORM FOR EACH CLASSIFICATION.

COMMENT\* SPECIFIC REFERENCES ARE NOT GIVEN FOR EACH SPECIES, BUT A LENGTHY REFERENCE SECTION IS INCLUDED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 61 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1973  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* BURRARD INLET - HOME SOUND AREA  
SUB TITLE\* PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FOPMAT\* TEXT

FOPMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIPDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N-49.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.55.00W-123.30.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

ADDRESS\* 1090 WEST PENDER ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* CAN 29 1973-S

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS VOLUME IS INTENDED TO BE USED WITH THE RESOURCE CAPABILITY, LAND USE AND LAND STATUS MAPS PREPARED TO ACCOMPANY THE REPORT.

COMMENT\* COPIES ARE AVAILABLE FROM: LANDS DIRECTORATE, ENVIRONMENT CANADA, OTTAWA VIA DMS.

COMMENT\* A LITERATURE CITED SECTION IS INCLUDED FOR APPENDIX D (OCEANOGRAPHY) ONLY.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 62 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1914  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REPORT ON THE SHELL-FISH BEDS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA (CLAMS, MUSSELS AND SCALLOPS)

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES  
ISSUE\* FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1913

SURNAME\* THOMPSON

GIVEN NAME\* W.F.

AFFILIATION\* STANFORD UNIVERSITY

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY

CALL NO\* SH 37 57 A1 1913-1914

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 63 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1914  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REPORT ON THE ABALONE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES  
ISSUE\* FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1913

SURNAME\* THOMPSON  
GIVEN NAME\* W.F.  
AFFILIATION\* STANFORD UNIVERSITY

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH 37 B7 A1 1913-1918  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 64 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1970  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* APPARENT INCREASE IN CALIFORNIA SEA LION, ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS, AND ELEPHANT SEAL, MIREUNGA ANGSTRIROSTRIS, ON THE COAST OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

JOURNAL\* SYESIS  
ISSUE\* VOL. 4, PP 263-264

SURNAME\* GUIGUET  
GIVEN NAME\* C.J.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. PROVINCIAL MUSEUM

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.20.00N-49.25.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.30.00W-126.30.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* QH 1 S94 B75 V. 4-5  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 65 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1913  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REPORT ON THE CLAM-BEDS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES  
ISSUE\* FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1912

SURNAME\* THOMPSON  
GIVEN NAME\* W.F.  
AFFILIATION\* STANFORD UNIVERSITY

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 66 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1973  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF THE RED SEA URCHIN RESOURCES OF B  
RITISH COLUMBIA (STRONGYLOCENTROTUS FRANCISCANUS)

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 400

SURNAME\* BERNARD  
GIVEN NAME\* F.R.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

SURNAME\* MILLER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.C.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 67  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* NATIVE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF OIL SPILLS NEAR OR EN ROUTE TO KITIMAT, PORT ANGELES AND CHERRY POINT

SERIES\* EPS REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 78-22

SURNAME\* MCKAY  
GIVEN NAME\* W.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-132.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-132.00.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 2ND FLOOR, 100 S. PARK ROYAL  
CITY\* WEST VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, REFERENCE USE ONLY.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT KIM McDONALD, LIBRARIAN AS OF NOV./82, FOR PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* PREPARED FOR THE WEST COAST OIL PORTS INQUIRY.

REFERENCE NO\* 68  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/02/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1967

TITLE\* PRODROME FOR A DISTRIBUTIONAL CHECK-LIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE RECENT MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 2

SURNAME\* BERNARD  
GIVEN NAME\* F.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH 223 C35 T4  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 69✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1947  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* ATLAS OF SURFACE CURRENTS  
SUB TITLE\* NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN

AFFILIATION\* U.S. NAVY, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

SPONSOR\* SECRETARY OF THE U.S. NAVY

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* MAP DIV., MAIN LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS ATLAS PRESENTS CURRENTS AND TEMPERATURES FOR EACH MONTH

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 70✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SCALLOPS  
SUB TITLE\* POTENTIAL FOR MARICULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH INFORMATION REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 3

SURNAME\* HAMILTON  
GIVEN NAME\* L.D.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* ECOLOGY LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT INCLUDES ONLY A VERY SHORT SUMMARY SECTION ON SCALLOP DISTRIBUTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 71 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* BRITISH COLUMBIA HERRING INDUSTRY

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

AFFILIATION\* FOODWEST RESOURCE CONSULTANTS

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* ECOLOGY LIBRARY

CALL NO\* SH 351 H5 F668 1979

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 72 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1946  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* CONDITION OF THE BUTTER-CLAM FISHERY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* PROVINCIAL FISHERIES DEPT. REPORT (WITH APPENDICES)  
ISSUE\* FOR YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1945, PP N67-N74

SURNAME\* HEAVE

GIVEN NAME\* F.

AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. PROVINCIAL FISHERIES DEPT.

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000

NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* ECOLOGY LIBRARY

CALL NO\* CAN-BC-1-1945

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS A SUMMARY OF GENERAL CLAM-DIGGING LOCATIONS RATHER THAN A DISCUSSION OF SPECIFIC SITES, BUT IT DOES GIVE AN INDICATION OF KNOWN BUTTER-CLAM RESOURCES PRIOR TO 1946.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 73 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* BRITISH COLUMBIA FISHERIES  
SUB TITLE\* THE POTENTIAL AND THE FUTURE

SURNAME\* JOHNSON  
GIVEN NAME\* W.E.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE,  
PACIFIC REGION, FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

SURNAME\* GEEN  
GIVEN NAME\* G.H.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE,  
PACIFIC REGION, FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD,  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* PART I OF THE REPORT (THE RESOURCE) DEALS WITH THE AVAILABLE STOCKS OF VARIOUS SHELLFISH AND FISH, WHILE PART II DISCUSSES MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 74 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* CODING SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

TITLE\* DEFINITIONS AND CODINGS OF LOCALITIES SECTIONS, MANAGEMENT UNITS AND DIVISIONS FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA HERRING DATA

SERIES\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE MANUSCRIPT REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 1533

SURNAME\* HOURSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.S.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* HAMER  
GIVEN NAME\* J.M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, RESOURCE SERVICES BRANCH

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD,  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT GIVES ONLY 2 MAPS OF HERRING SPawning GROUNDS, AND THE REMAINDER IS A SET OF TABLES LISTING LOCATIONS AND THEIR CODES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 75 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA ANALYSIS

JOURNAL\* NORTHWEST SCIENCE

ISSUE\* VOL. 42, NO. 2

TITLE\* SYNOPTIC WEATHER PATTERNS IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

SURNAME\* MAUNDER  
GIVEN NAME\* M.J.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA, DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* REPORT FOLLOWS INFORMATION PAGES.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 76 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/REVIEW

TITLE\* ASSESSMENT OF INVERTEBRATE STOCKS OFF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA  
(1981)

SERIES\* CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 1074

SURNAME\* BERNARD  
GIVEN NAME\* F.R.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT DISCUSSES DISTRIBUTIONS IN GENERAL AND UNDER WHAT  
CONDITIONS SHELLFISH SPECIES ARE FOUND, BUT DISCUSSES VERY FEW  
SPECIFIC LOCATIONS.

COMMENT\* THE DISCUSSION IS GENERALLY BASED ON FISHERY AREAS.

COMMENT\* NO LITERATURE CITED SECTION IS INCLUDED.

REFERENCE NO\* 77 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* GENERAL REVIEW OF THE OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND  
D - HECATE STRAIT - DIXON ENTRANCE REGION

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

SERIES\* CANADIAN MANUSCRIPT REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 1574

SURNAME\* DODIMEAD  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES BRANCH

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 50.30.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.00.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* ECOLOGY LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 78 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* POTENTIAL PACIFIC COAST OIL PORTS  
SUB TITLE\* A COMPARATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ANALYSIS

SURNAME\* MCALLISTER  
GIVEN NAME\* C.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT, WORKING GROUP  
ON WEST COAST DEEPWATER OIL PORTS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES VOL I (TEXT VOLUME) AND VOL II (SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDICES).

COMMENT\* ONE ENVIRONMENTAL RISK RATING SYSTEM WAS UTILIZED IN THE REPORT, WHILE A SECOND SYSTEM IS DETAILED IN APPENDIX V.

COMMENT\* APPENDICES INCLUDE APPENDIX II (OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES) AND APPENDIX VI (NEARSHORE PHYSICAL CLASSIFICATION).

REFERENCE NO\* 79 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1964  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS FROM; INVENTORY OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH COLUMBIA NATURAL RESOURCES CONFERENCE.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* CANADA'S PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES  
SUB TITLE\* PAST PERFORMANCE AND FUTURE PROSPECTS

SURNAME\* LARKIN  
GIVEN NAME\* P.A.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* RICKER  
GIVEN NAME\* W.E.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 339.49711 8862A  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE BOOK INCLUDES INTRODUCTORY SECTIONS ON GENERAL PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND OCEAN WAVES.

COMMENT\* IT DIVIDES B.C. COASTAL WATERS INTO SEVERAL REGIONS AND TREATS EACH ONE SEPARATELY.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 80 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/REVIEW

TITLE\* OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST

SERIES\* CANADIAN SPECIAL PUBLICATION OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCE  
ISSUE\* NO. 56

SURNAME\* THOMSON  
GIVEN NAME\* R.E.  
AFFILIATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, OCEAN PHYSICS DIV., SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 591.9711 8862  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE MAP IS IN BLACK AND WHITE.

COMMENT\* IT IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH SEABIRDS, AND THE SEA LION IS THE ONLY MARINE MAMMAL CONSIDERED.

REFERENCE NO\* 81 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

LATITUDES\* 50.30.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-133.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

TITLE\* NORTHERN B.C. COASTAL WILDLIFE RESOURCES MAP

SURNAME\* HATTER  
GIVEN NAME\* I.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

SPONSOR\* B.C. FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLE

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

LATITUDES\* 50.30.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-133.30.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS A SUMMARY OF AN OCEANOGRAPHIC PROGRAM CARRIED  
OUT FROM 1963 TO 1965.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 82 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* SOME OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF THE WATERS OF THE CENTRAL BRITISH  
COLUMBIA COAST

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 70

SURNAME\* DODDHEAD  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP,  
NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* HERLINVEAUX  
GIVEN NAME\* R.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP,  
NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 51.30.00N-53.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.30.00W-128.30.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* 639.2072097 C212 NO. 70

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 83✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SHRIMP AND PRAWNS  
SUB TITLE\* POTENTIAL SUBJECTS FOR MARICULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH INFORMATION REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 2

SURNAME\* WEILSON  
GIVEN NAME\* L.N.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE FEASIBILITY FOR  
MARICULTURE AND COMMERCIAL PROCESSING OF SHRIMP AND PRAWNS, AND  
HAS ONLY A SHORT SECTION AND ONE MAP ON SHRIMP AND PRAWN DISTR  
IBUTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* INCLUDED IS AN ANALYSIS OF SHORELINE SENSITIVITY TO OIL SPIL  
LS. A VERY LIMITED NUMBER OF REFERENCES ARE GIVEN.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 84✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* HATCH POINT MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT  
SUB TITLE\* OVERVIEW

AFFILIATION\* DOBROCKY SEATECH LTD.

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON CANADA LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.35.00N-48.44.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.28.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 574.52636 D634HD  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS IS A VERY BRIEF SUMMARY ONLY; FOR MORE DETAIL SEE THE P  
HYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY VOLUMES, REFERENCE NUMBERS  
85 AND 86.

REFERENCE NO\* 85 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* HATCH POINT MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT  
SUB TITLE\* PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

SURNAME\* NARAYANAN  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* DOBROCKY SEATECH LTD.

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON CANADA LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* PLOTS OF WIND AND CURRENT TIME SERIES, RESIDUAL, AND FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF SPEED AND DIRECTION

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.35.00N-48.44.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.28.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 574.52636 D634HP  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* ALTHOUGH THE REPORT DOES SUMMARIZE PREVIOUS STUDIES IN THE AREA, THE BULK OF IT CONSISTS OF APPENDICES GIVING RESULTS OF FIELD STUDIES DONE FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE PRESENT REPORT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONTAINS 33 APPENDIX TABLES GIVING DETAILED RESULTS OF FIELD WORK ON PLANKTON, FISH, SUBTIDAL BENTHOS, MARINE MAMMALS AND BIRDS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 86 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* HATCH POINT MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT  
SUB TITLE\* BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

SURNAME\* WOODS  
GIVEN NAME\* S.M.  
AFFILIATION\* DOBROCKY SEATECH LTD.

SURNAME\* SHAW  
GIVEN NAME\* D.P.  
AFFILIATION\* DOBROCKY SEATECH LTD.

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON CANADA LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DRAWINGS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.35.00N-48.44.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.26.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 574.52636 D634HB  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 87 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* HOME SOUND  
SUB TITLE\* AN OVERVIEW STUDY

AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENT AND LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT (ELUCS)

SPONSOR\* PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.30.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT COPY AT THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IS MISSING THE ACCOMPANYING MAPS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 88 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* SUMMARY REPORT OF DEVELOPMENT POSSIBILITIES IN THE MID COAST,  
NORTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS REGION OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

AFFILIATION\* B.C. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, INTERIM PLANNING AGREEMENT STAFF

SPONSOR\* B.C. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.2000

NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3200

NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3300

NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 503.0000

NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000

NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-54.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.45.00W-133.15.00W

LOCATION\* VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

ADDRESS\* 440 BLANSHARD ST.

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED, REFERENCE USE ONLY

REFERENCE NO\* 89 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* BRITISH COLUMBIA OCEAN HARVEST

AFFILIATION\* B.C. DEPT. OF RECREATION AND CONSERVATION, COMMERCIAL FISHERIES BRANCH

SPONSOR\* B.C. DEPT. OF RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ADDRESS\* 940 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
CALL NO\* 639.2 B8626

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

REFERENCE NO\* 90 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1955  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* CLIMATE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THE YUKON TERRITORY

SURNAME\* KENDREW  
GIVEN NAME\* W.G.

SURNAME\* KERR  
GIVEN NAME\* D.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT, METEOROLOGICAL DIV., TORONTO, ONTARIO

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ADDRESS\* 940 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
CALL NO\* 551.5 K33

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

COMMENT\* NO REFERENCES ARE GIVEN IN THIS REPORT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 91 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1964  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* COMPARATIVE FEEDING HABITS OF THE FUR SEAL, SEA LION AND HARBOUR SEAL ON THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 146

SURNAME\* SPALDING  
GIVEN NAME\* D.J.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ADDRESS\* 940 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

CALL NO\* R599.748 S734  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED. REFERENCE USE ONLY

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH THE FEEDING HABITS OF FUR SEALS AND GIVES RESEARCH RESULTS, ALTHOUGH IT DOES INCLUDE A SHORT WRITTEN SUMMARY ON DISTRIBUTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 92 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AFFILIATION\* PETRO-CANADA EXPLORATION INC.

AFFILIATION\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

AFFILIATION\* MITSUI AND CO. LTD.

TITLE\* RIM GAS PROJECT  
SUB TITLE\* PART A - PROJECT OVERVIEW AND PART B - ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

SPONSOR\* PETRO-CANADA EXPLORATION INC.

SPONSOR\* WEST COAST TRANSMISSION COMPANY LTD.

SPONSOR\* MITSUI AND COMPANY LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000

NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 52.35.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-131.30.00W

LOCATION\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

ADDRESS\* 1333 W. GEORGIA ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE NO\* 93 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS IN LNG TERMINAL SITE SELECTION

AFFILIATION\* TERA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

SPONSOR\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.2000

NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3200

NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 52.35.00N-54.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-131.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT DISCUSSES SIX SPECIFIC AREAS, WITH NO LATITUDES N  
OR LONGITUDES GIVEN; 1) SKEENA - NASS, 2) KITIMAT - KEMANO, 3)  
BELLA COOLA, 4) GREATER VANCOUVER, 5) POWELL RIVER, 6) ALBERNI  
INLET.

COMMENT\* AN 'INFORMATION SHEET', MAP AND SITE SELECTION MATRIX IS INC  
LUDED FOR EACH POTENTIAL TERMINAL SITE.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 94 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* OCEANOGRAPHIC AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL SURVEYS, ALICE ARM AND HAS  
TINGS ARM, BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1974-1977

SURNAME\* LITTLEPAGE

GIVEN NAME\* J.L.

AFFILIATION\* DOBROCKY SEATECH LTD.

SPONSOR\* CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CORPORATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 55.25.00N-55.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 129.20.00W-129.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 95 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM SHIPPING IN WATERS UNDER CANADIAN JURISDICTION

AFFILIATION\* WORKING GROUP OF THE INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON THE PREVENTION OF POLLUTION FROM SHIPPING

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 96 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1967  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/SUMMARY

TITLE\* SHRIMP FISHERY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SURNAME\* BUTLER  
GIVEN NAME\* T.H.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
ADDRESS\* HAMMOND BAY RD.  
CITY\* NANAIMO, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPORT IS CONTAINED IN; FAO FISHERIES REPORTS NO. 57, VOL. 2, PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORLD SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE ON THE BIOLOGY AND CULTURE OF SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS. MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, JUNE 12-21, 1967.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 97 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1956  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF EARLY POST-LARVAL STAGES OF THE  
BRITISH COLUMBIA COMMERCIAL CRAB

SERIES\* PROGRESS REPORT OF THE PACIFIC COAST BIOLOGICAL STATION  
ISSUE\* NO. 98, APRIL, 1956, PP. 22-23.

SURNAME\* BUTLER  
GIVEN NAME\* T.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 505.3000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 53.55.00N-54.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 131.35.00W-132.35.00W

LOCATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
ADDRESS\* HAMMOND BAY RD.  
CITY\* NANAIMO, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 98 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1963  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* WHALES AND DOLPHINS OF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA

SURNAME\* PIKE  
GIVEN NAME\* G.C.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* GIOVANDO  
GIVEN NAME\* L.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
ADDRESS\* HAMMOND BAY RD.  
CITY\* NANAIMO, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 99✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* CHEEKYE TO DUNSMUIR 500 KV TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTE SELECTION S  
TUDY  
SUB TITLE\* PHASE 1 (4 VOLUMES); REPORT VOLUME I, REPORT VOLUME II, AP  
PENDICES, AND ADDENDUM; AND PHASE 2 (3 VOLUMES); REPORT VOLUME,  
APPENDICES VOLUME I, AND APPENDICES VOLUME II

AFFILIATION\* BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD. AND ASSOC.

SPONSOR\* B.C. HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3200

NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N-49.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.15.00W-125.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

DETAIL\* ONLY PHASE 1 REPORT VOLUME II, APPENDICES, AND ADDENDUM ARE A  
VAILABLE AT THIS LOCATION.

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N-49.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.15.00W-125.05.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.

CITY\* SURREY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

DETAIL\* ALL REPORT VOLUMES ARE AVAILABLE AT THIS LOCATION.

COMMENT\* PHASE 1, VOLUME 1 OF THIS REPORT IS CONCERNED WITH THE MAIN  
AND PORTION OF THE ROUTE (CHEEKYE TO CAPE COCKBURN), AND SO WAS  
NOT OBTAINED FOR THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* ONLY THE APPENDICES PERTAINING TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT WER  
E OBTAINED.

COMMENT\* NOR WERE THE 'FINAL R.O.W. ALIGNMENT' REPORT OR APPENDICES 1  
-6, PHASE 2 (SEE PHOTOCOPIED PAGE) OBTAINED.

REFERENCE NO\* 100✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* WORLD OCEAN ATLAS  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME 1 - PACIFIC OCEAN

AFFILIATION\* U.S.S.R. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE. NAVY

SPONSOR\* U.S.S.R. GOVERNMENT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 510.0000

NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION

ADDRESS\* HAMMOND BAY RD.

CITY\* NANAIMO, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE ENTIRE ATLAS IS IN RUSSIAN.

COMMENT\* AN INTRODUCTION AND INDEX IN ENGLISH ARE AVAILABLE IN A SEPA  
RATE VOLUME.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 101  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT INLAND NATURAL GAS CO. LTD. PRO  
POSED VANCOUVER ISLAND NATURAL GAS PIPELINE

AFFILIATION\* HATFIELD CONSULTANTS LTD.

SPONSOR\* COLUMBIA-PACIFIC RESOURCES GROUP LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-50.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.25.00W-125.15.00W

LOCATION\* INLAND NATURAL GAS CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 23RD FLOOR, 1066 W. HASTINGS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* AS OF NOV./82, THE REPORT HAD NOT BEEN CIRCULATED OUTS  
IDE OF THE SPONSOR COMPANY, INLAND NATURAL GAS.  
DETAIL\* PERMISSION TO VIEW MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING MR. D. O'CAL  
LAGHAN, INLAND NATURAL GAS, AS OF NOV./82.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS NOT NECESSARILY IN FINAL FORM AS OF NOV./82.

COMMENT\* IT CONTAINS APPENDIX II; CATALOGUE OF STREAMS CROSSED AND AQ  
UATIC RESOURCES AFFECTED BY THE PROPOSED PIPELINE ROUTE.

COMMENT\* THIS IS A SERIES OF TABLES SUMMARIZING SALMONID USE OF WATER  
COURSES IN THE AREA, COMPILED FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS, FEDERAL  
AND PROVINCIAL FISHERIES RECORDS AND INTERVIEWS WITH FISHERIES  
OFFICIALS.

COMMENT\* THERE IS NO REFERENCE TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT OF THE STUDY  
AREA.

REFERENCE NO\* 102 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* OIL AND CHEMICAL SPILL COUNTERMEASURES SERIES

AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-50.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.25.00W-125.15.00W

LOCATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
ADDRESS\* HAMMOND BAY RD.  
CITY\* NANAIMO, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE SERIES CONSISTS OF 3 SETS OF MAPS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 103 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1971  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES

TITLE\* NATIONAL MARINE PARKS  
SUB TITLE\* STRAITS OF GEORGIA AND JUAN DE FUCA

AFFILIATION\* TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP OF THE INTERDEPARTMENTAL TASK FORCE ON NATIONAL MARINE PARKS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-50.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-126.00.00W

LOCATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
ADDRESS\* HAMMOND BAY RD.  
CITY\* NANAIMO, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 VOLUMES (2 APPENDICES).

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SOURCE LISTING

TITLE\* INVENTORY OF PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR THE WATER OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, HECATE STRAIT, DIXON ENTRANCE AND TIR VICINITY

SERIES\* PACIFIC MARINE SCIENCE REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 80-7

SURNAME\* TABATA  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 50.00.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.00.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* IN DR. A. CORNFORD'S OFFICE AS OF AUG., 1982.

COMMENT\* A LARGE NUMBER OF DATA SOURCES WERE UTILIZED IN THE COMPI-  
LATION OF THIS REPORT.

COMMENT\* CHARTS SHOW THE LOCATION OF DATA COLLECTION STATIONS.

COMMENT\* TABLES GIVE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, SAMPLING INTERVALS, ETC. FOR  
EACH STATION.

COMMENT\* NO ACTUAL DATA IS PRESENTED IN THE REPORT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 105 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* THE IMPACT OF OIL SPILLAGE FROM TANKERS MOVING FROM ALASKA SOUTHWARD ALONG THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST  
SUB TITLE\* PART I. REVIEW OF SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS

SURNAME\* HERLINVEAUX  
GIVEN NAME\* R.H.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GC 1554 H47 I6  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 106 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1967  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF DIXON ENTRANCE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 156

SURNAME\* CREAM  
GIVEN NAME\* P.B.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 53.40.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.30.00W-133.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* F594-156  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 107 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* LNG RISK ANALYSIS - GRASSY POINT SHIPPING  
AFFILIATION\* ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT, INC., BUFFALO, NEW YORK  
SPONSOR\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 52.00.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.00.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* IF THE REPORT IS NOT IN THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY, DR. A. C  
ORNFORN OR R. MERLINVEAUX MAY HAVE A COPY.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS NOT CONCERNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS  
OF A SPILL.

COMMENT\* IT CONSISTS OF 7 SECTIONS; 1) SUMMARY, 2) PROJECT AND SITE D  
ESCRPTION, 3) LNG DESIGN SHIP SAFETY FEATURES, 4) SHIPPING ENVI  
RONS, 5) MARINE SHIPPING NETWORK ANALYSIS, 6) PUBLIC RISK ANALY  
SIS, AND 7) MITIGATION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 108 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF MINE WASTE DISPOSAL INTO RU  
PERT INLET, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* EPS SURVEILLANCE REPORT  
ISSUE\* EPS-5-PR-77-11

SURNAME\* GOYETTE  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 50.20.00N-50.35.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.23.00W-127.40.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 50.20.00N-50.35.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.23.00W-127.40.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 2ND FLOOR, 100 S. PARK ROYAL  
CITY\* WEST VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, REFERENCE USE ONLY.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT KIM McDONALD, LIBRARIAN AS OF NOV./82, FOR PERMISSION  
TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONTAINS A BRIEF SUMMARY OF OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURE  
S IN THE VICINITY OF RUPERT INLET.

REFERENCE NO\* 109 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* FRASER RIVER DELTA AND ESTUARY REGION  
SUB TITLE\* OUTDOOR RECREATION

SURNAME\* WARD  
GIVEN NAME\* M.A.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTO  
RATE, VANCOUVER

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

COMMENT\* THIS MAP IS BRIGHTLY COLOURED AND EASY TO READ.

COMMENT\* IT FOCUSES PRIMARILY ON RECREATIONAL AREAS, ACTIVITIES AND F  
ACILITIES RATHER THAN BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 110 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* INITIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION DUKE POINT INDUSTRIAL PARK

AFFILIATION\* BEAK HINTON CONSULTANTS LTD.

SPONSOR\* BRITISH COLUMBIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* RIRUS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (AS OF AUG., 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 111 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT/LAND USE PLAN.

TITLE\* COWICHAN ESTUARY TASK FORCE REPORT

AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENT AND LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT, COWICHAN ESTUARY TASK FORCE

SPONSOR\* PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3100

NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.35.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.35.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.

ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (AS OF AUG., 1982).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES 28 APPENDICES BOUND UNDER SEPARATE COVER

COMMENT\* ONLY APPENDICES 15 TO 28 WERE LOCATED AND EXAMINED DURING THE COURSE OF THIS REVIEW.

COMMENT\* COPIES WERE MADE OF APPENDICES 16, 17, 20, 24 AND 26, AND THESE WERE BOUND IN WITH THE MAIN REPORT.

REFERENCE NO\* 112 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF NANAIMO PORT ALTERNATIVES  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUMES 1 AND 2, MAIN REPORT AND SUMMARY REPORT

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SPONSOR\* THE CANADIAN PORTS AND HARBOURS PLANNING COMMITTEE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3200

NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.

ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (AS OF AUG., 1982).

COMMENT\* THE MAIN REPORT GIVES A GENERAL SUMMARY OF AQUATIC RESOURCES FOR THE AREA.

COMMENT\* SIX APPENDICES GIVE MORE DETAIL ON CLIMATE, WILDLIFE, FISHERY RESOURCES AND OCEANOGRAPHY.

REFERENCE NO\* 113 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* FISHERIES RESOURCES AND FOOD WEB COMPONENTS OF THE FRASER RIVER ESTUARY AND AN ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACTS OF PROPOSED EXPANSION OF THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTS ON THESE RESOURCES

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICES, VANCOUVER, WEST VANCOUVER, AND NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF AUG., 1982).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONTAINS BRIEF SUMMARIES ONLY OF MAJOR ESTUARINE FISHERIES RESOURCES.

COMMENT\* IT IS PRIMARILY A SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED FOR SEVERAL STUDIES, AND ASSESSES THE EFFECTS OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENTS ON THE ESTUARY.

COMMENT\* THE LIST OF APPENDICES WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 114 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ASSESSMENT OF INFORMATION REGARDING FISH AND FISHERIES IN ALICE ARM, B.C.

SURNAME\* MCCART  
GIVEN NAME\* P.  
AFFILIATION\* P. MCCART BIOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS LTD., NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* WITHLER  
GIVEN NAME\* R.  
AFFILIATION\* P. MCCART BIOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS LTD., NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* NISHGA TRIBAL COUNCIL

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 55.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 129.27.00W-129.42.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 115 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* OCEAN SHOREZONE STUDY, FINAL REPORT

AFFILIATION\* SURREY PLANNING DEPT.

SPONSOR\* MUNICIPALITY OF SURREY

SPONSOR\* GREATER VANCOUVER REGIONAL DISTRICT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1100

NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.06.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.51.00W-122.58.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* ONLY A SMALL PORTION OF THIS REPORT IS CONCERNED WITH BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES.

REFERENCE NO\* 116 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO PORT DEVELOPMENT IN THE SQUAMISH RIVER ESTUARY

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES SERVICE

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE SCIENCE DIRECTORATE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.45.00N

LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT INCLUDES A SECTION ON THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, BUT IS PRIMARILY A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED PORT DEVELOPMENT AND POSSIBLE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

REFERENCE NO\* 117  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* WHITE ROCK FORESHORE STUDY

SURNAME\* WARREN  
GIVEN NAME\* K.

SPONSOR\* CITY OF WHITE ROCK

SPONSOR\* GREATER VANCOUVER REGIONAL PARKS DISTRICT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.01.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.46.00W-122.51.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* ONLY A PORTION OF THE REPORT IS CONCERNED WITH BIOLOGICAL FE  
ATURES.

COMMENT\* TYPES OF HABITATS IN THE AREA AND THE ORGANISMS FOUND THERE  
ARE DISCUSSED IN A GENERAL MANNER.

COMMENT\* A SENSITIVITY MAP IS INCLUDED.



REFERENCE NO\* 118 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

TITLE\* PRINCE RUPERT BULK LOADING FACILITY  
SUB TITLE\* PHASE 2. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF ALTERNATIVES

AFFILIATION\* NORTHCOAST ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS TEAM

AFFILIATION\* B.R. HINTON AND ASSOC. LTD.

AFFILIATION\* LEE DORAN ASSOC. LTD.

SPONSOR\* FEDERAL - PROVINCIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON TSMIPSEAN PENINSULA  
PORT DEVELOPMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CUPRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.05.00N-54.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 129.45.00W-130.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY HAS VOLUMES 1, 4, AND 5 (PART 1) ONLY.

LATITUDES\* 54.05.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 129.45.00W-130.30.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF AUG., 1982).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONSISTS OF 6 VOLUMES; 1) MAIN REPORT, 2) APPENDIX A-TERRRESTRIAL ASPECTS,

COMMENT\* 3) APPENDIX B-CULTURAL ASPECTS, 4) APPENDIX C-EXISTING AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT,

COMMENT\* 5) APPENDIX D-SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS, AND 6) APPENDIX E-PHASE 1 ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFERENCE NO\* 119 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

SPONSOR\* PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TITLE\* NANAIMO ESTUARY FISH HABITAT AND LOG MANAGEMENT TASK FORCE  
SUB TITLE\* REPORT OF THE FISH HABITAT SUB-COMMITTEE TO THE STEERING C  
OMMITTEE

AFFILIATION\* NANAIMO ESTUARY FISH HABITAT AND LOG MANAGEMENT TASK FOR  
CE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 120 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* DECLINE AND RECOVERY OF CANADA'S PACIFIC HERRING STOCKS

SERIES\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 784

SURNAME\* HOURSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND  
MARINE SERVICE, RESOURCE SERVICES BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL S  
TATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS PRIMARILY A SUMMARY OF THE HERRING FISHERY OF  
PAST YEARS.

COMMENT\* A MAP OF MAJOR 'SECTORS' OF HERRING IN B.C. IS INCLUDED.

REFERENCE NO\* 121 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1973  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECT ASSESSMENT, SUPERPORT DEVELOPMENT PRINCE RUPERT REGION  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME I - SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS, AND VOLUME II - A BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF FISH UTILIZATION OF THE SKENA RIVER ESTUARY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PORT DEVELOPMENT IN PRINCE RUPERT (SECTION 1), AND SECTION 2

SURNAME\* VOL. II, SECTION 1 - HIGGINS  
GIVEN NAME\* R.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, NORTHERN OPERATIONS BRANCH, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SURNAME\* VOL. II, SECTION 1 - SCHOUWENBURG  
GIVEN NAME\* W.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, NORTHERN OPERATIONS BRANCH, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SURNAME\* VOL. I  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

SURNAME\* VOL. II, SECTION 2  
AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.00.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.00.00W-130.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY HAS ALL OF VOL I, BUT ONLY SECTION 2 OF VOL II.

LATITUDES\* 54.00.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.00.00W-130.50.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF AUG., 1982).

COMMENT\* A COPY WAS NOT MADE OF VOLUME II, SECTION 1, AS IT IS ENTIRELY CONCERNED WITH A FISHERIES FIELD PROGRAM AND DOES NOT SUMMARIZE KNOWN INFORMATION FOR THE AREA.

REFERENCE NO\* 122 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* EFFECTS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE  
AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM OF THE SQUAMISH ESTUARY

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES SERVICE, PACIFIC  
ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE, WEST VANCOUVER, AND PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL S  
TATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FEDERAL - PROVINCIAL TASK FORCE ON THE SQUAMISH ESTUARY HARBOUR  
DEVELOPMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.40.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* APPENDICES B TO G ARE NOT IN THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY (SEE  
COMMENT).

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.40.00W  
LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT G. ENNIS FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF AUG., 1  
9821).

COMMENT\* APPENDICES B TO G GIVE RESULTS OF INDIVIDUAL FIELD PROGRAMS,  
AND SO WERE NOT COPIED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS REVIEW.

REFERENCE NO\* 123 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SEYMOUR-MAPLEWOOD FORESHORE AREA

AFFILIATION\* HOWARD PAISH AND ASSOC. LTD.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.18.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 124 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP FOLIO

TITLE\* CANADA'S SPECIAL RESOURCE LANDS  
SUB TITLE\* A NATIONAL PERSPECTIVE OF SELECTED LAND USES

SURNAME\* SIMPSON-LEWIS  
GIVEN NAME\* W.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SURNAME\* MOORE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.E.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SURNAME\* POCOCK  
GIVEN NAME\* N.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SURNAME\* TAYLOR  
GIVEN NAME\* M.C.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SURNAME\* SWAN  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE BIOLOGICAL SECTION OF THIS FOLIO IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH WATERFOWL AND UNGULATES, ALTHOUGH SOME MARINE MAMMALS ARE INCLUDED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 125 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE POTENTIAL COMMERCIAL SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 942

SURNAME\* BERNARD  
GIVEN NAME\* F.R.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES BRANCH

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT CONTAINS SEVERAL DISTRIBUTIONAL MAPS OF SQUID OBSERVATIONS AND COLLECTING SITES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 126 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* ABSTRACT

TITLE\* DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD OF NORTHERN FUR SEALS IN THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC AND BERING SEA

SURNAME\* KAJIMURA  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SURNAME\* PEREZ  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SURNAME\* LANDER  
GIVEN NAME\* R.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SURNAME\* MCALLISTER  
GIVEN NAME\* W.B.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SURNAME\* BIGG  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SURNAME\* MACASKIE  
GIVEN NAME\* I.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SURNAME\* ELLIS  
GIVEN NAME\* G.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, MARINE MAMMALS DIV.

SPONSOR\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* R.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* SEE COMMENT.

COMMENT\* THIS ABSTRACT IS IN PROCEEDINGS (ABSTRACTS) OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE ON THE BIOLOGY OF MARINE MAMMALS, SAN DIEGO, CALIF., DEC. 12-15, 1977.

COMMENT\* THE 'PROCEEDINGS...' VOLUME ITSELF WAS NOT LOCATED.

COMMENT\* AN ABSTRACT WAS PHOTOCOPIED FROM A COMPUTER LITERATURE SEARCH DONE FOR HABITAT PROTECTION DIV., FISHERIES AND OCEANS, 1090 W. PENDER, VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE NO\* 127 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* ABSTRACT

TITLE\* SUMMER OCCURRENCES OF CALIFORNIA GRAY WHALES ESCHRICHTIUS ROBUSTUS ALONG THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA

SURNAME\* SUMICH  
GIVEN NAME\* J.L.  
AFFILIATION\* OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY MARINE SCIENCE CENTER, NEWPORT, OREGON

SURNAME\* GILMORE  
GIVEN NAME\* R.M.  
AFFILIATION\* OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY MARINE SCIENCE CENTER, NEWPORT, OREGON

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* SEE COMMENT.

COMMENT\* THIS ABSTRACT IS IN PROCEEDINGS (ABSTRACTS) OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE ON THE BIOLOGY OF MARINE MAMMALS, SAN DIEGO, CALIF., DEC. 12-15, 1977.

COMMENT\* THE 'PROCEEDINGS...' VOLUME ITSELF WAS NOT LOCATED.

COMMENT\* AN ABSTRACT WAS PHOTOCOPIED FROM A COMPUTER LITERATURE SEARCH DONE FOR HABITAT PROTECTION DIV., FISHERIES AND OCEANS, 1090 W. PENDER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE NO\* 128 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA REPORT

N  
0.30.00w, RESPECTIVELY

TITLE\* PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA FROM THE WEST COAST OF  
VANCOUVER ISLAND AND THE NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST, 195  
7-1967

SUB TITLE\* VOLUME I, NOOTKA SOUND - MUCHALAT INLET AND QUATSINO SOUND  
- NEUROTSOS INLET, AND VOLUME II, FISHER CHANNEL - COUSINS INL  
ET, DOUGLAS CHANNEL - KITIMAT ARM AND PRINCE RUPERT HARBOUR AND  
ITS CONTIGUOUS WATERS

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 990

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION,  
NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* MARKERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.P.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION,  
NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* HEIKLE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION,  
NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 52.10.00N-52.25.00N, 53.25.00N-54.05.00N, 54.10.00N-54.20.00  
LONGITUDES\* 127.40.00W-127.55.00W, 128.35.00W-129.15.00W, 130.05.00W-13

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* CAN 46 990  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS A COMPILATION OF DATA COLLECTED ON A NUMBER OF  
OCEANOGRAPHIC CRUISES.

COMMENT\* NO WRITTEN SUMMARY OF THE DATA IS GIVEN; IT IS PRESENTED IN  
A LARGE NUMBER OF TABLES.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 129 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* MEASURING FISHING INTENSITY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN THE ABALONE FISHERY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 947

SURNAME\* BREEN  
GIVEN NAME\* P.A.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 130 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/RESEARCH REPORT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* COHORT ANALYSIS VS DIRECT MEASURES OF THE ABUNDANCE OF MAJOR POPULATIONS OF HERRING ON CANADA'S WEST COAST, 1971-1979

SERIES\* CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 959

SURNAME\* HOURSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* SCHWEIGERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.F.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.



REFERENCE NO\* 131 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/RESEARCH REPORT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* COHORT ANALYSIS AND MORTALITY RATES OF THE BARKLEY SOUND HERRING STOCK, 1972-1979

SERIES\* CANADIAN TECHNICAL REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 96D

SURNAME\* SCHWEIGERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.F.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* HOURSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-49.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-125.30.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 132 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* IMPACT OF FERRY TERMINAL LOCATION AND ACCESS ROAD CONSTRUCTION ON FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF GABRIOLA, IONA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND (DRAFT COPY)  
SUB TITLE\* FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH CONTRIBUTION TO THE F.L.U.C. SECRETARIAT B.C. FERRY STUDY - LOWER MAINLAND TO VANCOUVER ISLAND

SURNAME\* HUMPHRIES  
GIVEN NAME\* D.H.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH, HABITAT PROTECTION SECTION, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.40.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* ONLY SELECTED PORTIONS OF THIS REPORT ARE IN THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY.

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.40.00W  
LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT CONTAINS SITE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION FOR PROPOSED FERRY TERMINAL SITES.

REFERENCE NO\* 133 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* MALASPINA MASTER PLAN

AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS, AND HOUSING, LAND MANAGEM  
ENT BRANCH, LOWER MAINLAND REGION, BURNABY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3200

NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.55.00N-50.05.00N

LONGITUDES\* 124.35.00W-124.55.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.55.00N-50.05.00N

LONGITUDES\* 124.35.00W-124.55.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.

CITY\* SURREY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 134 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/REVIEW

TITLE\* RICHMOND MARINA STUDY 1975

AFFILIATION\* CORP. OF THE TOWNSHIP OF RICHMOND, PLANNING DEPT., RICHM  
OND, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CORP. OF THE TOWNSHIP OF RICHMOND

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100

NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100

NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N

LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.

CITY\* SURREY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT HAS VERY LITTLE INFORMATION ON BIOLOGICAL CONCER  
NS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 135 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* GAMBIER ISLAND MINE  
SUB TITLE\* A PRELIMINARY PROJECT ASSESSMENT  
AFFILIATION\* ACRES CONSULTING SERVICES LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* 20TH CENTURY ENERGY CORP., VANCOUVER, B.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* WEPHING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.25.00N-49.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.20.00W-123.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.25.00N-49.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.20.00W-123.30.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 136 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* COASTAL SYSTEM OF SOUTHEAST VANCOUVER ISLAND FROM DEPARTURE BA  
Y TO ENGLISHMAN RIVER  
SUB TITLE\* AN ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION WITH MANAGEMENT SUGGESTIONS

SURNAME\* BURNS  
GIVEN NAME\* T.

SPONSOR\* B.C. DEPT. OF RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

SPONSOR\* B.C. FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

SPONSOR\* B.C. MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W-124.20.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.50.00W-124.20.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS PRIMARILY A PROJECT REPORT CONTAINING ORIGINAL DATA, RATHER THAN A REVIEW PAPER.

REFERENCE NO\* 137 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE WHITE ROCK FORESHORE  
AFFILIATION\* TERA CONSULTANTS LTD.  
SPONSOR\* CITY OF WHITE ROCK  
SPONSOR\* GREATER VANCOUVER REGIONAL DISTRICT PLANNING DEPT.  
FORMAT\* TEXT  
FORMAT\* MAP  
FORMAT\* TABLES  
ASSESSED\* MAMMALS  
ASSESSED\* HERRING  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY  
UNASSESSED\* BIPDS  
UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES  
UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT  
LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.01.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-122.52.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.01.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-122.52.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.  
COMMENT\* THIS REPORT HAS NO LITERATURE CITED SECTION.

COMMENT\* THE INFORMATION APPEARS TO BE A COMPILATION OF OBSERVATIONS  
BY THE CONSULTANT AND PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS WITH GOVERNMENT A  
GENCIES.

REFERENCE NO\* 138 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1970  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* WILDLIFE AND RECREATION IN BOUNDARY BAY  
SUB TITLE\* A REVIEW OF THE WILDLIFE AND RECREATION POTENTIAL OF BOUNDARY BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SURNAME\* TAYLOR  
GIVEN NAME\* E.W.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA MINISTRY OF FISHERIES AND FORESTRY

FORMAT\* TEXT  
FORMAT\* MAPS  
FORMAT\* TABLES  
FORMAT\* GRAPHS  
FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND  
ASSESSED\* CURRENTS  
ASSESSED\* MAMMALS  
ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY  
UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES  
UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.51.00W-123.03.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.51.00W-123.03.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 139 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* INTERTIDAL BIVALVES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL MUSEUM HANDBOOK  
ISSUE\* NO. 17

SURNAME\* QUAYLE  
GIVEN NAME\* D.B.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. DEPT. OF RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* FOR EACH FAMILY, THE HANDBOOK GIVES NOTES ON GENERAL AND SPECIFIC DISTRIBUTIONS, AND GIVES A GENERAL HABITAT DESCRIPTION.

REFERENCE NO\* 140 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* OUR SOUTHWESTERN SHORES

AFFILIATION\* LOWER MAINLAND REGIONAL PLANNING BOARD

SPONSOR\* GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SPONSOR\* LOWER MAINLAND MUNICIPALITIES

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 141 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* HOWE SOUND  
SUB TITLE\* NATIONAL RECREATION AREA

SURNAME\* ARMSTRONG  
GIVEN NAME\* E.  
AFFILIATION\* LOCAL TRUSTEE - GAMBIER ISLAND

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W-123.35.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

COMMENT\* THIS IS AN INFORMALLY-WRITTEN, UNPUBLISHED BRIEF.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 142 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* SQUAMISH ESTUARY MANAGEMENT PLAN  
SUB TITLE\* HABITAT WORK GROUP FINAL REPORT

AFFILIATION\* SQUAMISH ESTUARY HABITAT WORK GROUP

SPONSOR\* GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

SPONSOR\* PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W  
LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
ADDRESS\* 15326-103A ST.  
CITY\* SURREY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAXIMUM 10 PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 143 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/03/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SOULD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AS A POTENTIAL FISHERY RESOURCE  
SUB TITLE\* A PRELIMINARY REPORT

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 447

SURNAME\* MACFARLANE  
GIVEN NAME\* S.A.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, VANCOUVER LABORATORY, VANC  
OUVER, B.C.

SURNAME\* YAMAMOTO  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, VANCOUVER LABORATORY, VANC  
OUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* CAN 41 447  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 144 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* STATUS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA HERRING STOCKS

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 1421

SURNAME\* HOURSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.S.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

COMMENT\* THIS MANUSCRIPT REPORT IS TITLED 'PROCEEDINGS OF THIRD PACIF  
IC COAST HERRING WORKSHOP, JUNE 22-23, 1976, D. BLANKENBECKLER,  
EDITOR.

COMMENT\* THE ARTICLE WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 145 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE SUBARCTIC PACIFIC REGION, 1960-71

SERIES\* INTERNATIONAL NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 33

SURNAME\* FAVORITE  
GIVEN NAME\* F.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

SURNAME\* DODIHEAD  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, PACIFIC MARINE INSTITUTE

SURNAME\* NASU  
GIVEN NAME\* K.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERY AGENCY OF JAPAN, FAR SEAS RESEARCH LABORATORY

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 146 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA COMPILATION

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* TIMING OF HERRING SPAWNINGS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1942-1979

SERIES\* CANADIAN INDUSTRY REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 118

SURNAME\* HOURSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* CAN 16 118  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 147 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* OFFSHORE SENSITIVE AREAS, PACIFIC COAST

AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE, ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION  
BRANCH

SPONSOR\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

FORMAT\* MAP WITH OVERLAYS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* HABITAT PROTECTION DIV.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

COMMENT\* SAMPLE COPIES WERE NOT MADE AS OVERLAYS DO NOT COPY WELL.

COMMENT\* NO INFORMATION SOURCES ARE GIVEN ON THE MAP.

REFERENCE NO\* 148 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1963  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE SUBARCTIC PACIFIC OCEAN

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* VOL. 20(1), PP 119-179

SURNAME\* UDA  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION,  
NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* J. FISH. RES. BD. CANADA IS AVAILABLE IN MOST LIBRARIES.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* AS THIS REPORT IS CONCERNED WITH THE ENTIRE SUBARCTIC PACIFIC  
OCEAN, IT DOES NOT GIVE DETAILS FOR COASTAL B.C.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 149 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1962  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* MIGRATION AND FEEDING OF THE GRAY WHALE (ESCHRICHTIUS GIBBOSUS)

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* VOL. 19(5), PP 815-838

SURNAME\* PIKE  
GIVEN NAME\* G.C.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 46.00.00N-65.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.00.00W-170.00.00W

LOCATION\* J. FISH. RES. BD. CANADA IS AVAILABLE IN MOST LIBRARIES.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 150 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1962  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* OCCURRENCE OF THE KING CRAB, PARALITHODES CAMTSCHATICA (TILES  
US) AND OF LITHODES AEGUISPINA BENEDICT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* VOL. 19(3), PP 401-408

SURNAME\* BUTLER  
GIVEN NAME\* T.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* HART  
GIVEN NAME\* J.F.L.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLE

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* J. FISH. RES. BD. CANADA IS AVAILABLE IN MOST LIBRARIES.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 151 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1961  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF INLETS IN THE BRITISH COLUMBIA MAINLAND AND COAST

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* VOL. 18(6), PP 907-999

SURNAME\* PICKARD  
GIVEN NAME\* G.L.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY, VANCOUVER, B.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* J. FISH. RES. BD. CANADA IS AVAILABLE IN MOST LIBRARIES.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 152 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* VARIOUS  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* HOURLY DATA SUMMARIES, CLIMATOLOGICAL STATION DATA

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* HOURLY DATA SUMMARIES ARE AVAILABLE FROM ENVIRONMENT CANADA

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

COMMENT\* A LISTING OF TABLE TYPES AND SOME SAMPLE TABLES WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 153✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* N/A  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* SUMMARY OF SYNOPTIC METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, NORTH AMERICA  
N COASTAL MARINE AREAS  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME 11, AREA 1-VANCOUVER, AREA 2-QUEEN CHARLOTTE, AREA  
3-SITKA

AFFILIATION\* U.S. NAVAL WEATHER SERVICE COMMAND

SPONSOR\* U.S. NAVAL WEATHER SERVICE COMMAND

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* FSL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (687-3385).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS A VERY THICK VOLUME CONSISTING ENTIRELY OF DATA  
TABLES.

COMMENT\* REPORT MAY BE ORDERED FROM NTIS, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 154✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF A WEST COAST OIL PORT

SURNAME\* FAULKNER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.A.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SURNAME\* SCHAEFER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.G.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE,  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT D. FAULKNER (AES) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW (AS OF SEPT.  
1982).

COMMENT\* THIS IS AN UNPUBLISHED REPORT.

REFERENCE NO\* 155 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ASSESSMENT OF WIND ENERGY EXPLOITATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* REPORT ECR-81-2

AFFILIATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

AFFILIATION\* THE IBI GROUP

SPONSOR\* MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT T. JANDALI OF ESL FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (687-3385).

COMMENT\* COPIES OF ALL RELEVANT SECTIONS PERTAINING TO B.C. WINDS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 156 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1956  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* NORTHERN FUR SEAL IN THE INSIDE COASTAL WATERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY  
ISSUE\* VOL. 37, 1956, PP 83-86

SURNAME\* MANZER  
GIVEN NAME\* J.I.

SURNAME\* COWAN  
GIVEN NAME\* I. MCT.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* QL 1 J88  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 157 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* WIND FORECASTING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

SURNAME\* OVERLAND  
GIVEN NAME\* J.E.  
AFFILIATION\* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, PACIFIC  
MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SPONSOR\* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA)

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.10.00N-49.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 121.00.00W-124.50.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

DETAIL\* CONTACT B. BEAL (AES) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT, AS OF SE  
PT., 1982.

REFERENCE NO\* 158 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* WIND FLOW IN BURRARD INLET, VANCOUVER, B.C.  
SUB TITLE\* A SUMMARY OF SIX YEARS OF DATA

SERIES\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT METEOROLOGICAL BRANCH TECHNICAL MEM  
ORANDUM  
ISSUE\* NO. 686

SURNAME\* ENSLIE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.M.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT, METEOROLOGICAL BRANCH

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* FREQUENCY DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.18.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.06.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT B. BEAL (AES) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SE  
PT., 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 159 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

COMMENT\* THE PAPER WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* OUTFLOW WINDS IN MAINLAND INLETS

SERIES\* PACIFIC REGION TECHNICAL NOTE  
ISSUE\* NO. 80-007

SURNAME\* PATRICK  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC WEATHER CENTRE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, PACIFIC REGION

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-130.00.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT B. BEAL (AES) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SEPTEMBER, 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 160 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1969  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* COMPARISON OF SURFACE WINDS AT AN EXPOSED COASTAL LOCATION OF VANCOUVER ISLAND WITH THOSE IMMEDIATELY OFFSHORE

SERIES\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT METEOROLOGICAL BRANCH TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM  
ISSUE\* UNKNOWN

SURNAME\* RAYNOR  
GIVEN NAME\* H.W.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT, METEOROLOGICAL BRANCH

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* FREQUENCY DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 49.22.00N AND 48.37.00N-48.57.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.30.00W AND 125.39.00W-126.09.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.

DETAIL\* CONTACT B. BEAL (AES) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SEPTEMBER, 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 161 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* N/A  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* BOATMAN'S GUIDE TO THE CLIMATE OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA

SURNAME\* GUENTHER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.B.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SURNAME\* FAULKNER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.A.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-50.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.20.00W-125.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-50.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.20.00W-125.15.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT D. FAULKNER (AES) TO VIEW COPY OF DRAFT REPORT (AS OF SEPT., 1982).

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS IN DRAFT FORM ONLY, AND IS PRESENTLY (SEPT., 1982) BEING REVISED.

REFERENCE NO\* 162 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* GENERAL CIRCULATION OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE OCEANOGRAPHIC STRUCTURE OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN  
SUB TITLE\* PART I - CIRCULATION AND VOLUME TRANSPORTS

JOURNAL\* ATMOSPHERE  
ISSUE\* VOL. 13(4), PP 133-168

SURNAME\* TABATA  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* AS THIS PAPER DEALS WITH THE ENTIRE PACIFIC OCEAN, DETAILED INFORMATION FOR THE B.C. COAST IS NOT INCLUDED.



REFERENCE NO\* 164 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1973  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SUMMARY OF HYDROGRAPHIC AND OCEANOGRAPHIC INFORMATION ON SOME  
BRITISH COLUMBIA ESTUARIES

SERIES\* PACIFIC MARINE SCIENCE REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 73-7

SURNAME\* MARLES  
GIVEN NAME\* E.W.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVIC  
E, MARINE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE

SURNAME\* LUSK  
GIVEN NAME\* B.M.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVIC  
E, MARINE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE

SURNAME\* RAPATZ  
GIVEN NAME\* W.J.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVIC  
E, MARINE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* PMSR-73-7  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT GIVES DATA SOURCES FOR SEVERAL B.C. ESTUARIES, B  
UT IT DOES NOT DEAL WITH THE ACTUAL DATA.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 163 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS IN 'A REVIEW OF THE OCEANOGRAPHY AND RENEWABLE  
RESOURCES OF THE NORTHERN GULF OF ALASKA; D.H. ROSENBERG, ED.,  
INST. OF MARINE SCIENCE, UNIV. OF ALASKA.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* SHRIMP RESOURCES OF THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN

SURNAME\* FOX  
GIVEN NAME\* W.W., JR.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE, FAIRB  
ANKS, ALASKA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAP

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GC 852 A63 R6  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 165 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA ANALYSIS

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* ANALYSIS OF WIND AND CURRENT OBSERVATIONS COLLECTED IN THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND - HECATE STRAIT - DIXON ENTRANCE REGION DURING 1954 AND 1955

SERIES\* PACIFIC MARINE SCIENCE REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 81-10

SURNAME\* THOMSON  
GIVEN NAME\* R.E.  
AFFILIATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 50.30.00N-55.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.00.00W-133.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD,  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* PMSR-91-10

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 166 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1956  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF CANADA

AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

COMMENT\* ONLY VERY BRIEF SUMMARIES ON DISTRIBUTION ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPORT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 167 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1962  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* BRITISH COLUMBIA RECREATIONAL ATLAS  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. DEPT. OF RECREATION AND CONSERVATION  
SPONSOR\* B.C. DEPT. OF RECREATION AND CONSERVATION  
FORMAT\* MAPS  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

COMMENT\* PHOTOCOPIES WERE TAKEN OF ALL B.C. MARINE AREA MAPS.  
COMMENT\* THE 'RECREATIONAL SHELLFISH' SYMBOL SHOWS UP ONLY FAINTLY ON THE PHOTOCOPIES.

REFERENCE NO\* 168 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* SOUTH MORESBY ISLAND WILDERNESS PROPOSAL  
SUB TITLE\* AN OVERVIEW STUDY  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENT AND LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT  
SPONSOR\* PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT  
FORMAT\* MAPS  
FORMAT\* TABLES  
ASSESSED\* MAMMALS  
ASSESSED\* HERRING  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
UNASSESSED\* BIRDS  
UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.3000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 51.50.00N-52.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.50.00W-132.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* ONLY THE WRITTEN VOLUME IS IN THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT CONSISTS OF A WRITTEN VOLUME AND A SEPARATE FOLIO OF 11 MAPS.

REFERENCE NO\* 169 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* ECOLOGICAL RESERVES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
SUB TITLE\* 2ND EDITION

SURNAME\* KRAJINA  
GIVEN NAME\* V.J.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGICAL RESERVES UNIT,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

SURNAME\* FOSTER  
GIVEN NAME\* J.B.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGICAL RESERVES UNIT,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

SURNAME\* POJAR  
GIVEN NAME\* J.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGICAL RESERVES UNIT,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

SURNAME\* CANSON  
GIVEN NAME\* T.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGICAL RESERVES UNIT,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

COMMENT\* ALL PAGES APPLICABLE TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 170 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REPORT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* TERMPOL ASSESSMENT OF THE KITIMAT, B.C. MARINE OIL TERMINAL PROPOSAL

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT, CANADIAN COAST GUARD

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 52.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.00.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 52.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.00.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 171 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* NOT GIVEN  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

REFERENCE NO\* 172 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/SUMMARY

TITLE\* PRINCE RUPERT PETROCHEMICAL PROJECT DETAILED ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

AFFILIATION\* TRANSTEC CANADA LTD.

AFFILIATION\* SIMON T.R. HOLDING LTD.

SPONSOR\* PRINCE RUPERT TERMINALS LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 51.55.00N-55.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-134.40.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 51.55.00N-55.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-134.40.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

TITLE\* OVERVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS  
SUB TITLE\* PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENT CANADA INPUT TO STAGE 1 - B.C. FERRY STUDY DESIGN LOWER MAINLAND TO VANCOUVER ISLAND

AFFILIATION\* D.O.E. P.C. FERRY STUDY GROUP

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.05.00W-123.55.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.05.00W-123.55.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

REFERENCE NO\* 173 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* METHANOL PLANT KITIMAT, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
SUB TITLE\* ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF A MAJOR METHANOL SPILL IN NAVIGABLE WATERS TO KITIMAT

AFFILIATION\* FENCO CONSULTANTS LTD.

AFFILIATION\* ANDRE HARSAN AND ASSOC.

AFFILIATION\* ENVIROCON LTD.

SPONSOR\* OCELOT INDUSTRIES LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000

NAME\* HECCATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000

NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 53.05.00N-54.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 53.05.00N-54.40.00N

LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-133.10.00W

REFERENCE NO\* 174 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS CONCERNED WITH FOUR GENERAL AREAS; SKEENA-NASS, KITIMAT, POWELL RIVER AND GREATER VANCOUVER.

TITLE\* ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE SELECTION OF A SITE FOR A PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX IN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME 1 - MAIN REPORT (DRAFT)

AFFILIATION\* TERA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

AFFILIATION\* C.B.A. ENGINEERING LTD.

AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* CANADIAN OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM LTD.

SPONSOR\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.

SPONSOR\* MITSUBISHI COMPANIES

SPONSOR\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3100

NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200

NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000

NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 504.0000

NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* VARIOUS

LONGITUDES\* VARIOUS

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* VARIOUS

LONGITUDES\* VARIOUS

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

REFERENCE NO\* 175 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PROPOSED EXPANSION OF THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
SUB TITLE\* SOME OCEANOGRAPHIC CONSIDERATIONS. A REPORT TO THE ECOLOGICAL SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE AIRPORT PLANNING COMMITTEE

SURNAME\* GIOVANDO  
GIVEN NAME\* L.F.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICES, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

REFERENCE NO\* 176 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EXPANSION PROPOSALS AND POSSIBLE IMPACT ON WILDLIFE OF THE FRASER RIVER ESTUARY

SURNAME\* TAYLOR  
GIVEN NAME\* E.W.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.55.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.55.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

REFERENCE NO\* 177 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROPOSED EXPANSION OF VANCOUVER INTER  
NATIONAL AIRPORT

AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.55.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.55.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.

REFERENCE NO\* 178 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

TITLE\* EVALUATION OF CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA COASTAL WIND DATA FOR O  
ILSPILL MODELLING PURPOSES

SURNAME\* DAVIDSON  
GIVEN NAME\* L.W.  
AFFILIATION\* SEACONSULT LTD., ST. JOHNS

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE / QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 500 5TH AVE, S.W.  
CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA  
ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY. NOT AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT SARAH GROVE (CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.) AS OF JAN./83 REG  
ARDING THE REPORT.



REFERENCE NO\* 179 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982 OR 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* INITIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION FOR RENEWED PETROLEUM EXPLORA  
TION - HECATE STRAIT AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AFFILIATION\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

AFFILIATION\* VARIOUS CONSULTANTS

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* UNKNOWN

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE / QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

ADDRESS\* 500 5TH AVE. S.W.

CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA

ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY, NOT AVAILABLE AT PRESENT (SEPT., 1982).

DETAIL\* CONTACT SARAH GROVE (CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.) AS OF JAN./83 REG  
ARDING THE REPORT.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS PRESENTLY (SEPT., 1982) IN DRAFT FORM AND WIL  
L NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR SOME TIME.

REFERENCE NO\* 180 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* MODEL

TITLE\* GENERALIZED OIL SPILL FATE AND WEATHERING MODEL

SURNAME\* DAVIDSON

GIVEN NAME\* L..

AFFILIATION\* SEACONSULT LTD.

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE / QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

ADDRESS\* 500 5TH AVE. S.W.

CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA

ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY, NOT AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING.

DETAIL\* CONTACT SARAH GROVE (CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.) AS OF JAN./83 REG  
ARDING THE REPORT.

REFERENCE NO\* 181 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* RISK ANALYSIS

TITLE\* CONDITIONAL RISK CURVES FOR HECATE STRAIT EXPLORATORY DRILLING PROGRAM

SURNAME\* ARY  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* KAPLAN AND ASSOC. INC.

SPONSOR\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* FIGURES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE / QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 500 5TH AVE, S.W.  
CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA  
ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY, NOT AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT SARAH GROVE (CHEVRON STANDARD LTD.) AS OF JAN./83 REGARDING THE REPORT.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT IS PRESENTLY IN DRAFT FORM, AND IS NOT EXPECTED TO BE MADE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE IN THE FUTURE.

REFERENCE NO\* 182 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* BRIEF

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* FACTORS IN THE ASSESSMENT OF NAVIGATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISK OF OIL TANKER TRAFFIC  
SUB TITLE\* REMARKS TO AN INFORMATION MEETING ON OIL PORTS AND TANKER TRAFFIC IN THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

SURNAME\* WOLFERSTAN  
GIVEN NAME\* W.H.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT, SPECIAL PROJECTS UNIT

SPONSOR\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-126.50.00W

LOCATION\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.  
ADDRESS\* SCOTIA 14, 700 W. 2ND ST. S.W.  
CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT GARY WEBSTER (ABOVE ADDRESS) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SEPT., 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 183✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS OF CANADA  
SUB TITLE\* THE IMPACT AND CLEANUP OF OIL SPILLS

SURNAME\* OWENS  
GIVEN NAME\* E.H.  
AFFILIATION\* JOHN A. LESLIE & ASSOC., BEDFORD, NOVA SCOTIA

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EME  
AGENCY BRANCH, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV., OTTAWA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* EPS-3-EC-77-13

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 184✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* OIL TANKER TRAFFIC  
SUB TITLE\* ASSESSING THE RISKS FOR THE SOUTHERN COAST OF BRITISH COLU  
MBIA

SERIES\* A.P.O. BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 9

SURNAME\* WOLFERSTAN  
GIVEN NAME\* W.H.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING DI  
V.

SPONSOR\* PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES /

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* RIPUS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT  
AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-126.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 185 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* WATER RESOURCES AND RELATED LAND USES STRAIT OF GEORGIA - PUGET SOUND BASIN

SERIES\* GEOGRAPHICAL PAPER  
ISSUE\* NO. 56

SURNAME\* BARKER  
GIVEN NAME\* M.L.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, LANDS DIRECTORATE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-50.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-125.20.00W

LOCATION\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.  
ADDRESS\* SCOTIA 14, 700 W. 2ND ST. S.W.  
CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT GARY WEBSTER (ABOVE ADDRESS) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SEPT., 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 186 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* MASTER PLAN STUDY FOR THE PORT OF KITIMAT

SURNAME\* MORGAN  
GIVEN NAME\* R.  
AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SURNAME\* REP SECT PC

SPONSOR\* BRITISH COLUMBIA HARBOURS BOARD

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 53.20.00N-54.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.40.00W-131.50.00W

LOCATION\* DOME PETROLEUM LTD.  
ADDRESS\* SCOTIA 14, 700 W. 2ND ST. S.W.  
CITY\* CALGARY, ALBERTA  
ACCESSIBILITY\* CONTACT GARY WEBSTER (ABOVE ADDRESS) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SEPT., 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 187 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REVIEW OF SMALLER FISHERY - MARICULTURE INDUSTRIES IN B.C.  
SUB TITLE\* MUSSELS, ABALONE, GEODUCKS, CLAMS, HORSE CLAMS, AND MARINE  
PLANTS

SERIES\* WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE INFORMATION REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 3

SUPNAME\* FRALICK  
GIVEN NAME\* J.E.  
AFFILIATION\* WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

SURNAME\* TILLAPAUGH  
GIVEN NAME\* D.L.  
AFFILIATION\* WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 188 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* PACIFIC HERRING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS

SERIES\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION CIRCULAR  
ISSUE\* NO. 100

SURNAME\* OUTRAM  
GIVEN NAME\* D.N.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
, NANAIMO, B.C.

SUPNAME\* HUMPHREYS  
GIVEN NAME\* R.D.  
AFFILIATION\* FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION  
, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

REFERENCE NO\* 180 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1945  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* NORTHERN ELEPHANT SEAL (MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS) IN BRITISH CO  
LUMBIA WATERS AND VICINITY

JOURNAL\* THE CANADIAN FIELD NATURALIST  
ISSUE\* VOL. 59(5), PP 170-171

SURNAME\* COWAN  
GIVEN NAME\* I. MCT.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY

SURNAME\* CARL  
GIVEN NAME\* G.C.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

REFERENCE NO\* 190 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1961  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* FISHERIES RESOURCES OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN

SERIES\* H.R. MACMILLAN LECTURES IN FISHERIES  
ISSUE\* PT. 1

SURNAME\* KASAHARA  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES

SPONSOR\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* QL 623 K3 V.1

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT GIVES PRIMARILY GENERALIZED INFORMATION FOR THE  
ENTIRE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN, PARTICULARLY IN THE OCEANOGRAPHY SE  
CTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 191 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 11/04/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* MARINE MAMMALS OF THE EASTERN NORTH PACIFIC AND ARCTIC WATERS

SURNAME\* HALEY  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC SEARCH PRESS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* QL 713.2 M36 1978  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS BOOK CONTAINS SEPARATE SECTIONS ON EACH SPECIES, WITH A  
MAP FOR EACH SHOWING GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

COMMENT\* VERY FEW SPECIFIC LOCATIONS ARE DISCUSSED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 192 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/20/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1962  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* METEOROLOGICAL-OCEANOGRAPHIC FACTORS AFFECTING OFFSHORE PETROL  
EUM OPERATIONS, BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST

AFFILIATION\* A.H. GLENN & ASSOC., NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

SPONSOR\* SHELL OIL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-131.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N-54.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-131.00.00W

LOCATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 7TH FLOOR, 1200 W. 73RD AVE,  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL  
DETAIL\* CONTACT B. BEAL (AES) FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT (AS OF SE  
PT., 1982).

REFERENCE NO\* 193 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/20/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* SCENARIOS

TITLE\* WEST COAST OIL SPILL COUNTERMEASURES STUDY YEAR II

SERIES\* REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORT  
ISSUE\* 81-22

SURNAME\* BEECH  
GIVEN NAME\* F.G.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE, PACIFIC REGION

SURNAME\* BETTS  
GIVEN NAME\* D.A.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE, PACIFIC REGION

SURNAME\* HUM  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE, PACIFIC REGION

SURNAME\* POND  
GIVEN NAME\* S.G.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE, PACIFIC REGION

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIPDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT/SAANICH INLET

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.40.00N-50.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.03.00W-127.93.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE MAJORITY OF THE REPORT IS CONCERNED WITH OILSPILL CLEANUP, ALTHOUGH A SHORT DISCUSSION AND TABLES POINT OUT ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS.

REFERENCE NO\* 194 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/20/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* MODELLING

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR TIDAL CURRENTS IN PUGET SOUND, STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA, AND SOUTHERN STRAIT OF GEORGIA

SERIES\* INTERAGENCY ENERGY/ENVIRONMENT R & D PROGRAM REPORT  
ISSUE\* EPA-600/7-80-185

SURNAME\* PEASE  
GIVEN NAME\* C.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SPONSOR\* U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-48.57.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-124.45.00W

LOCATION\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 11TH FLOOR, 601 W. BROADWAY  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 4-000-215  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL. A LIMITED NUMBER OF PHOTOCOPIES ARE ALLOWED.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT BARB DOUMA (LIBRARIAN AS OF DEC., 1982) FOR PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY.



REFERENCE NO\* 195✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/20/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1965  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF SOME FACTORS GOVERNING PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, HECATE STRAIT AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, AND THE N.E. PACIFIC OCEAN

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES ( OCEANOGRAPHIC AND LIMNOLOGICAL )  
ISSUE\* NO. 193

SURNAME\* PARSONS  
GIVEN NAME\* T.P.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT/SAANICH INLET

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GC 1 C18 N3 V. 193  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 196✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/20/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* STUDY OF COAL DUST CONTAMINATION OF CANADIAN CELLULOSE'S WATSON ISLAND (PRINCE RUPERT) PULP MILL FROM THE OPERATION OF A COAL TERMINAL ON RIDLEY ISLAND AND COAL UNIT TRAIN ACCESS AND EGRESS TO THE PROPOSED TERMINAL

AFFILIATION\* BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD.

AFFILIATION\* SANDWELL AND CO. LTD.

AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.13.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.16.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* SEE DETAIL.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT TAREK JANDALI (687-3385) OF ESL FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES APPENDIX A; RIDLEY ISLAND TERMINAL COAL DUST STUDY, PREPARED BY BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD. FOR B.C. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 107 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.  
TITLE\* MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM KITIMAT TANKER TRAFFIC  
AND TERMINAL

SPONSOR\* KITIMAT PIPE LINE LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HEPRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 53.00.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.40.00W-133.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 53.00.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.40.00W-133.00.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT WAYNE DUVAL (687-3385) OF ESL FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW

REFERENCE NO\* ~~107~~ **Delete. (draft)**  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* FISHERIES RESOURCE ASSESSMENT

AFFILIATION\* F.F. SLANEY AND CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* HECATE STRAITS ENGINEERING LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 52.00.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-131.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 52.00.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-131.00.00W

LOCATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.  
ADDRESS\* #34-1035 RICHARDS ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT WAYNE DUVAL (687-3385) OF ESL FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW  
REPORT.

REFERENCE NO\* 199 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO MARINA DEVELOPMENT IN  
THE ROBERTS BANK CAUSEWAY AREA OF THE FRASER RIVER ESTUARY

AFFILIATION\* CANADA FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, HABITAT PROTECTION  
DIV., WATER USE UNIT

SPONSOR\* CANADA FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.07.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENT CANADA, LANDS DIRECTORATE  
ADDRESS\* 9TH FLOOR, 1001 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 1600 40  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 200 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* TRAJECTORY ANALYSIS

TITLE\* INNER CANADIAN WATERS OIL SPILL TRAJECTORY ANALYSIS FOR THE TR  
ANS MOUNTAIN PROJECT

AFFILIATION\* OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASHINGT  
ON

SPONSOR\* TRANS MOUNTAIN OIL PIPE LINE CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-124.30.00W

LOCATION\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 11TH FLOOR, 601 W. BROADWAY  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 4-000-215  
ACCESSIBILITY\* MUST GET PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT BARB DOUMA (LIBRARIAN AS OF DEC., 1982) FOR PERMISSIO  
N TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS A DRAFT ONLY, AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A LITERATUR  
E CITED SECTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 201 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* ENGINEERING REPORT

TITLE\* MARINE LOADING FACILITY HATCH POINT, VANCOUVER ISLAND

SURNAME\* MEYERS  
GIVEN NAME\* R.M.  
AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT/SAANICH INLET

LATITUDES\* 48.42.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.32.00W

LOCATION\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 11TH FLOOR, 601 W. BROADWAY  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 4-000-133  
ACCESSIBILITY\* MUST GET PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY. A LIMITED NUMBER OF  
PHOTOCOPIES ARE ALLOWED.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT BARB DOUMA (LIBRARIAN AS OF DEC., 1982) FOR PERMISSION  
TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS PRIMARILY AN ENGINEERING ASSESSMENT OF EXISTING  
DOCK FACILITIES.

COMMENT\* THE SHORT SECTION ON WIND AND WAVES WAS COPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 202 ✓ (see check report #)  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1978  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* NATIVE FLOOD FISHERIES AND THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF OIL SPILLS  
NEAR OR EN ROUTE TO KITIMAT, PORT ANGELES AND CHERRY POINT

SERIES\* REGIONAL PROGRAM REPORTS  
ISSUE\* NO. 78-21

SURNAME\* MCKAY  
GIVEN NAME\* W.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

AREA NO\* 505.3000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-132.00.00W

LOCATION\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 11TH FLOOR, 601 W. BROADWAY  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
CALL NO\* 4-000-146 D  
ACCESSIBILITY\* MUST GET PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY. A LIMITED NUMBER OF  
PHOTOCOPIES ARE ALLOWED.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT BARB DOUMA (LIBRARIAN AS OF DEC., 1982) FOR PERMISSION  
TO USE LIBRARY.

REFERENCE NO\* 203 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* NOT GIVEN  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* KITIMAT RIVER ESTUARY  
SUB TITLE\* CLIMATOLOGY

SUPNAME\* NOT GIVEN

SPONSOR\* NOT GIVEN

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 129.40.00W

LOCATION\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 11TH FLOOR, 601 W. BROADWAY  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 4-000-72

ACCESSIBILITY\* MUST GET PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY. A LIMITED NUMBER OF PHOTOCOPIES ARE ALLOWED.

DETAIL\* CONTACT BARB DOUMA (LIBRARIAN AS OF DEC., 1982) FOR PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS A PHOTOCOPIED MANUSCRIPT; IT MAY EVEN BE AN EXcerpt FROM A LARGER REPORT.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 204 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PROPOSED OIL TERMINAL NORTH COAST OF B.C.

AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.00.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.40.00W-130.30.00W

LOCATION\* TRANS MOUNTAIN PIPE LINE CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 11TH FLOOR, 601 W. BROADWAY  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 4-000-60

ACCESSIBILITY\* MUST GET PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY. A LIMITED NUMBER OF PHOTOCOPIES ARE ALLOWED.

DETAIL\* CONTACT BARB DOUMA (LIBRARIAN AS OF DEC., 1982) FOR PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* COPIES WERE MADE OF ALL RELEVANT WIND AND SEA CONDITIONS SUMMARIES.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES APPENDIX B; WAVES RECORDED OFF PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. SEPT. 28, 1972 TO JUNE 13, 1973, FROM FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, ENVIRONMENT CANADA.

REFERENCE NO\* 205 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* BULK MARINE TERMINAL SITES IN THE PRINCE RUPERT AREA OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
SUB TITLE\* ENGINEERING ASPECTS

SURNAME\* KRIGOLSON  
GIVEN NAME\* H.  
AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SURNAME\* KREFTING  
GIVEN NAME\* O.  
AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* TSIMPSEAN PENINSULA FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL JOINT COMMITTEE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 54.10.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.00.00W-130.40.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENT CANADA, LANDS DIRECTORATE  
ADDRESS\* 9TH FLOOR, 1001 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 1600 13  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE SUMMARIES OF WINDS, WAVES AND CURRENTS WERE COPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 206 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* NOT GIVEN  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* ECOLOGICAL APPROACH TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHMOND FORESHORE

SURNAME\* WATTHOUGH  
GIVEN NAME\* O.

SPONSOR\* NOT GIVEN

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.07.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENT CANADA, LANDS DIRECTORATE  
ADDRESS\* 9TH FLOOR, 1001 W. PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GH 541.5 B7 W3  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 207 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA FROM THE EAST COAST O  
F VANCOUVER ISLAND, 1954-1966  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME 1, DISCOVERY PASSAGE-DUNCAN BAY AND BAYNES SOUND-CO  
MOX HARBOUR

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 989

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* MEIKLE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* MARKERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.R.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AWFA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3300

NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

LATITUDES\* 49.30.00N-50.06.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-125.18.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.30.00N-50.06.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.50.00W-125.18.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT PRESENTS DATA FROM SEVERAL SOURCES, BUT DOES NOT  
ANALYZE IT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 208 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA FROM THE EAST COAST O  
F VANCOUVER ISLAND, 1954-1966  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME II, NORTHUMBERLAND CHANNEL-DEPARTURE BAY, STUART CH  
ANNEL-OSBORN BAY, AND HARO STRAIT-JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 989

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* MEIKLE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* MARKERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.R.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3100

NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.57.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIOUX, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.57.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT PRESENTS DATA FROM SEVERAL SOURCES, BUT DOES NOT  
ANALYZE IT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 289 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* FRASER RIVER ESTUARY, BURRARD INLET, HOWE SOUND AND MALASPINA  
STRAIT PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA, 1957-1966  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME I, SEPTEMBER 1957 TO FEBRUARY 1962

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 939

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
B.C.

SURNAME\* MARKERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.R.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
B.C.

SURNAME\* MFIKLE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.53.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-124.37.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.53.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-124.37.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT PRESENTS DATA FROM SEVERAL SOURCES, BUT DOES NOT  
ANALYZE IT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 210 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 12/21/1982  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* FRASER RIVER ESTUARY, BURRARD INLET, HOWE SOUND AND MALASPINA  
STRAIT PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA, 1957-1966  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME II, SEPTEMBER 1962 TO JULY 1966

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 439

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* MARKERT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.R.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* HEIKLE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.41.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-123.29.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED,

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.41.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.50.00W-123.29.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED,

COMMENT\* THE REPORT PRESENTS DATA FROM SEVERAL SOURCES, BUT DOES NOT  
ANALYZE IT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED,

REFERENCE NO\* 211 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1968  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

TITLE\* ALBERNI INLET AND HARBOUR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC  
DATA, 1954-1967

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES  
ISSUE\* NO. 437

SUPNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SUPNAME\* MEIKLE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SURNAME\* HYSLOP  
GIVEN NAME\* W.F.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO  
, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.2000

NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.46.00N-49.15.00N

LONGITUDES\* 124.48.00W-125.09.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.46.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.48.00W-125.09.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT PRESENTS DATA FROM SEVERAL SOURCES, BUT DOES NOT  
ANALYZE IT.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 212 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* QUALITATIVE INVENTORY OF INSULAR MAMMALIAN FAUNAS FROM THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

JOURNAL\* SYESIS  
ISSUE\* VOL. 7

SURNAMF\* GUIGUET  
GIVEN NAME\* C.J.  
AFFILIATION\* BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOP\* BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL MUSEUM

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-50.52.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.05.00W-129.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.45.00N-50.52.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.05.00W-129.05.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* SEDGWICK LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* OH 1 594 975  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT WAS PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 213 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1969  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* SOME OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF THE INSIDE PASSAGE BETWEEN VANCOUVER ISLAND AND THE MAINLAND OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 142

SURNAME\* MERLINVEAUX  
GIVEN NAME\* R.M.  
AFFILIATION\* BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* GIOVANDO  
GIVEN NAME\* L.F.  
AFFILIATION\* BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOP\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WINDS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-126.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-126.30.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH 223 C35 T4  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 214 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* MODEL DESIGN

TITLE\* HECATE MODEL

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES ( OCEANOGRAPHIC AND LIMNOLOGICAL)  
ISSUE\* NO. 110

SURNAME\* BFLI  
GIVEN NAME\* W.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* BOSTON  
GIVEN NAME\* A.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 50.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-133.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 50.30.00N-54.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.30.00W-133.30.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 6C1 C18 M3  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INTRODUCTION INCLUDES A SUMMARY OF THE OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE HECATE REGION, WHICH WAS COPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 215 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* SUBSURFACE CURRENTS IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, WEST OF STURGEON BANK

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* NO. 33(10)

SURNAME\* CHANG  
GIVEN NAME\* P.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY

SURNAME\* POND  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY

SURNAME\* TABATA  
GIVEN NAME\* S.  
AFFILIATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, SIDNEY, B.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.05.00W-123.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* OH 301 C233  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 216 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1961  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* SOME OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* NO. 18(6)

SURNAME\* MERLINVEAUX  
GIVEN NAME\* R.H.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* TULLY  
GIVEN NAME\* J.P.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-48.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.00.00W-125.00.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY

CALL NO\* UH 301 C233  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 217 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* OBSERVATIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNDERCURRENT OFF WASHINGTON AND VANCOUVER ISLAND

JOURNAL\* LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY  
ISSUE\* NO. 21

SURNAME\* REED  
GIVEN NAME\* R.K.  
AFFILIATION\* NOAA, PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASH.

SURNAME\* HALPERN  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
AFFILIATION\* NOAA, PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASH.

SPONSOR\* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-130.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-130.00.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY

CALL NO\* UH 301 L36  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* ALTHOUGH THIS IS PRIMARILY A TREATMENT OF ORIGINAL DATA, OTHER STUDIES ARE SUMMARIZED IN THE INTRODUCTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 218 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1963  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* DRIFT BOTTLE OBSERVATIONS IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA AND ITS CONTIGUOUS WATERS, AND OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

SERIES\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA MANUSCRIPT REPORT SERIES ( OCEANOGRAPHIC AND LIMNOLOGICAL )  
ISSUE\* NO. 147

SURNAME\* WALDICHUK  
GIVEN NAME\* M.  
AFFILIATION\* BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-128.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH ROAD  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.00.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-128.30.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GC 1 C18 #3  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* A NUMBER OF MAPS SHOW DRIFT BOTTLE PATHS, AND GRAPHS SUMMARIZE WIND SPEEDS FOR THE STUDY PERIODS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 219 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1957  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PROPERTIES OF THE WATER IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND INFLUENCING FACTORS

JOURNAL\* JOURNAL OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA  
ISSUE\* NO. 14(3)

SURNAME\* TULLY  
GIVEN NAME\* J.P.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* DODDHEAD  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC OCEANOGRAPHIC GROUP, NANAIMO, B.C.

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-50.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-125.00.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* GH 301 C233  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 220✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1955  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REVIEW OF THE OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE NORTH PACIFIC

SERIES\* INTERNATIONAL NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION BULLETIN  
ISSUE\* NO. 2

SURNAME\* FLEMING  
GIVEN NAME\* R.H.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY

SPONSOR\* INTERNATIONAL NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION

FOPMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-136.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* WOODWARD BIOMEDICAL LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* SH 219.5 I5  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 221✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* MARINE CLIMATOLOGY OF THE APPROACHES TO KITIMAT, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SERIES\* PROJECT REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 34

SURNAME\* PHILLIPS  
GIVEN NAME\* D.W.  
AFFILIATION\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, METEOROLOGICAL APPLICATIONS BRANCH

SPONSOR\* ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* STATISTICAL ANALYSES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FOPMAT\* WIND ROSES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

LATITUDES\* 51.55.00N-54.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.50.00W-133.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. THE REPORT IS ON MICROFICHE WHICH CAN BE READ IN THE UPSTAIRS LIBRARY AT 105.



REFERENCE NO\* 222 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REGIONAL ANALYSIS OF MARINE REGION 1 PACIFIC WEST COAST

SURNAME\* SEARING  
GIVEN NAME\* G.F.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SURNAME\* ENGLISH  
GIVEN NAME\* K.K.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS, OTTAWA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.3000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNKNOWN AT PRESENT (FEB./83).

COMMENT\* THIS IS A DRAFT REPORT ONLY.

COMMENT\* THE FINAL REPORT IS SCHEDULED FOR COMPLETION BY MARCH 1, 1983.

REFERENCE NO\* 223 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* REGIONAL ANALYSIS OF MARINE REGION 1 PACIFIC WEST COAST  
SUB TITLE\* MAP FOLIO

SURNAME\* SEARING  
GIVEN NAME\* G.F.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SURNAME\* ENGLISH  
GIVEN NAME\* K.K.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SURNAME\* CHAMBERLAIN  
GIVEN NAME\* B.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS, OTTAWA

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* RIPODS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.3000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* B.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* UNKNOWN AT PRESENT (FEB./83)

COMMENT\* THE ATLAS IS IN DRAFT FORM AT PRESENT (DEC./82).

COMMENT\* IT IS SCHEDULED FOR COMPLETION BY MARCH 1, 1983.

REFERENCE NO\* 224 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW AND ORIGINAL DATA

N  
8.30.00w, RESPECTIVELY

TITLE\* COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL MARINE AREAS

SURNAME\* SEARING  
GIVEN NAME\* G.F.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SURNAME\* ENGLISH  
GIVEN NAME\* K.K.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS, OTTAWA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* FIGURES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS  
AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

LATITUDES\* 54.20.00N-54.37.00N, 51.55.00N-53.05.00N, 51.24.00N-52.04.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.45.00W-131.07.00W, 130.55.00W-132.00.00W, 127.52.00W-12

LOCATION\* UNKNOWN AT PRESENT (FEB./83)

COMMENT\* THE TITLE GIVEN IS TENTATIVE ONLY.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS STILL BEING WRITTEN AS OF DEC./82, AND WILL COME OUT IN FINAL FORM IN MID-1983.

REFERENCE NO\* 225 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

N  
8.30.00w, RESPECTIVELY

TITLE\* COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL MARINE AREAS  
SUB TITLE\* MAP FOLIO

SURNAME\* SEARING  
GIVEN NAME\* G.F.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SURNAME\* ENGLISH  
GIVEN NAME\* K.K.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SURNAME\* CHAMBERLAIN  
GIVEN NAME\* B.  
AFFILIATION\* LGL LTD., SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS, OTTAWA

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND  
AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

LATITUDES\* 54.20.00N-54.37.00N, 51.55.00N-53.05.00N, 51.24.00N-52.04.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.45.00W-131.07.00W, 130.55.00W-132.00.00W, 127.52.00W-12

LOCATION\* UNKNOWN AT PRESENT (FEB./83)

COMMENT\* THE TITLE GIVEN IS TENTATIVE ONLY.

COMMENT\* THE ATLAS IS STILL IN THE PRODUCTION PHASE, AND IS SCHEDULED TO BE READY IN FINAL FORM BY MID-1983.

REFERENCE NO\* 226 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* BIOLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND MARINE NATURAL REGION

SURNAME\* ADKINS  
GIVEN NAME\* R.O.  
AFFILIATION\* LEE AND ADKINS LTD., BIOMARINE CONSULTANTS, LANTZVILLE, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS, NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH, PARKS SYSTEM PLANNING DIV.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

LATITUDES\* 50.45.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 126.55.00W-132.25.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 227 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* ECOLOGICAL RESERVE PROPOSALS WIND BAY WATERSHED/DODGE POINT QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AFFILIATION\* SOUTH MORESBY RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 505.1000  
NAME\* HECATE STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 52.40.00N-52.43.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 131.22.00W-131.30.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT DOES NOT REVIEW KNOWN BIOLOGICAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE AREA.

COMMENT\* INSTEAD, IT GIVES THE VIEWS OF SEVERAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS ON THE AREA'S VALUE.

REFERENCE NO\* 228 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* NATURAL HISTORY THEME STUDY OF A NATURAL AREA OF CANADIAN SIGNIFICANCE ON THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, BRITISH COLUMBIA (NATURAL REGION #1)

SURNAME\* FOSTER  
GIVEN NAME\* J.R.

SUPNAME\* POJAR  
GIVEN NAME\* J.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 505.3000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 51.55.00N-54.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.55.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* PARKS CANADA (SEE DETAIL)  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT PARKS CANADA (OTTAWA) TO OBTAIN A COPY OF THE REPORT.

COMMENT\* THE SEPARATE MAP FOLIO WAS NOT LOCATED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 229 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* COASTAL LANDFORM INVENTORY OF THE WEST COAST TRAIL, PACIFIC RIM NATIONAL PARK

SURNAME\* HARPER  
GIVEN NAME\* J.  
AFFILIATION\* WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.33.00N-48.48.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.25.00W-125.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 230 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* NATURAL HISTORY THEME STUDY OF BIRD AND MAMMAL HABITATS OF CAN  
ADA'S PACIFIC COAST AND ADJACENT COASTAL WATERS

SUPNAME\* SUMMERS  
GIVEN NAME\* K.R.  
AFFILIATION\* BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B.C.

SURNAME\* CAMPBELL  
GIVEN NAME\* R.W.  
AFFILIATION\* BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDIY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 231 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PACIFIC RIM NATIONAL PARK RESOURCE DESCRIPTION AND ANALYSIS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.33.00N-48.48.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.26.00W-125.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE COPY IN THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY IS INCOMPLETE AND CO  
NTAINS VOLUME 1 ONLY.

REFERENCE NO\* 232 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PACIFIC RIM  
SUB TITLE\* AN ECOLOGICAL APPROACH TO A NEW CANADIAN NATIONAL PARK

SURNAME\* NELSON  
GIVEN NAME\* J.G.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO

SURNAME\* CONDES  
GIVEN NAME\* L.D.  
FUNCTION\* EDITOR  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF PARKS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.33.00N-48.48.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.25.00W-125.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 233 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* NOT GIVEN  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* ECOLOGICAL (BIOPHYSICAL) COASTAL CLASSIFICATION OF PACIFIC RIM  
NATIONAL PARK

SURNAME\* LEE  
GIVEN NAME\* J.C.  
AFFILIATION\* J.C. LEE AND ASSOC. LTD., NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* YOSHIDA  
GIVEN NAME\* B.L.  
AFFILIATION\* J.C. LEE AND ASSOC. LTD., NANAIMO, B.C.

SURNAME\* BOUPNE  
GIVEN NAME\* N.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH

SPONSOR\* FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT  
AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 48.33.00N-48.48.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.25.00W-125.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 234 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* TOURIST BOOKLET

TITLE\* OCEAN AROUND YOU  
SUB TITLE\* HOW TO MAKE THE MOST OF VICTORIA'S WATER ENVIRONMENT  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
FORMAT\* TEXT  
FORMAT\* MAPS  
FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES  
AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT  
AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT  
LATITUDES\* 48.20.00N-48.42.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W-123.30.00W  
LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING  
ADDRESS\* 1019 WHARF ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* VF 2038  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. LIMITED PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.  
COMMENT\* THE MAPS ARE LARGE AND BRIGHTLY COLOURED.

REFERENCE NO\* 235 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA SUMMARY

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* CLIMATE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 1977  
SUB TITLE\* DATA FROM PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL CLIMATOLOGICAL NETWORKS  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING DIV., AIR STUDIES BRANCH, VICTORIA, B.C.  
SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
FORMAT\* TEXT  
FORMAT\* TABLES  
ASSESSED\* WIND  
AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W  
LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING  
ADDRESS\* 1019 WHARF ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 551.29711 C45 1977  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. LIMITED PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 236 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1967  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* CLIMATE OF VANCOUVER

SERIES\* CIRCULAR-2985  
ISSUE\* TEC-25H

SURNAME\* HARRY  
GIVEN NAME\* K.F.

SURNAME\* WRIGHT  
GIVEN NAME\* J.B.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF TRANSPORT, METEOROLOGICAL BRANCH

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.13.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING  
ADDRESS\* 1019 WHARF ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 551.6971133 H323  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. LIMITED PHOTOCOPIED ALLOWED.

REFERENCE NO\* 237 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1952  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* CLIMATE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SURNAME\* CHAPMAN  
GIVEN NAME\* J.D.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-133.10.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING  
ADDRESS\* 1019 WHARF ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* 551.69711 C466  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. LIMITED PHOTOCOPIES ALLOWED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS CONCERNED PRIMARILY WITH TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION RATHER THAN WINDS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.



REFERENCE NO\* 230 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* OYSTER CULTURE AND MANAGEMENT AREAS  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH  
SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
FORMAT\* MAP  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND  
AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-128.30.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
COMMENT\* THIS MAP IS UPDATED AND PUBLISHED ONCE YEARLY BY THE MARINE  
RESOURCES BRANCH.

REFERENCE NO\* 239 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* COMMERCIALY HARVESTED MOLLUSCAN SHELLFISH AREAS  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE  
SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT  
FORMAT\* MAP  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND  
AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-127.40.00W  
LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* NO. 114  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE BORROWED AND PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT BOB COX (387-1537, AS OF DEC./82) FOR PERMISSION TO SEE MAPS.

REFERENCE NO\* ~~240~~ 240  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975:0  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* FRASER RIVER ESTUARY  
SUB TITLE\* HABITAT CLASSIFICATION

SURNAME\* HUMPHRIES  
GIVEN NAME\* D.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* MAP

ASSESSED\* HERRING

UNASSESSED\* BIPUS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1100  
NAME\* SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-123.20.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE RESOURCES BRANCH  
ADDRESS\* 780 BLANSHARD ST.  
CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.  
ROOM\* NO. 114

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE BORROWED AND PHOTOCOPIED.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT BOB COX (387-1537, AS OF DEC./82) FOR PERMISSION TO SEE MAPS.

COMMENT\* NO SPECIFIC SPECIES ARE MENTIONED ON THE MAP, BUT IT CLASSIFIES HABITATS IN GENERAL.

COMMENT\* NO REFERENCES ARE GIVEN.

REFERENCE NO\* 241 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* M.SC. THESIS

TITLE\* REGIONAL WIND PATTERNS OF THE INLAND WATERS OF WESTERN WASHINGTON AND SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA

SURNAME\* SCHOENBERG  
GIVEN NAME\* S.A.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-126.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE THESIS IS IN DRAFT FORM AT PRESENT (DEC/82).

COMMENT\* THE ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY WILL RECEIVE A FINAL COPY WHEN IT IS COMPLETED.

REFERENCE NO\* 242 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

REFERENCE NO\* 243 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1977  
REPORT TYPE\* MAP

TITLE\* CANADIAN WEST COAST FLYING SQUID EXPERIMENTAL FISHERY  
SERIES\* CANADIAN INDUSTRY REPORT OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES  
ISSUE\* NO. 122  
SURNAME\* BERNARD  
GIVEN NAME\* F.P.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, RESOURCE SERVICES  
BRANCH  
SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
FORMAT\* TEXT  
FORMAT\* MAPS  
FORMAT\* TABLES  
ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH  
AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS  
AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.30.00W-133.00.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

TITLE\* SOUTHERN B.C. COASTAL WILDLIFE RESOURCES MAP  
SURNAME\* ERNST  
GIVEN NAME\* B.  
AFFILIATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH  
SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT  
FORMAT\* MAP  
FORMAT\* TABLES  
ASSESSED\* MAMMALS  
ASSESSED\* HERRING  
UNASSESSED\* BIRDS  
AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND  
AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS  
LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.20.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-128.50.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE MAP IS DETAILED, AND SHOWS HERRING SPAWNING LOCATIONS, SEAL AND WHALE MIGRATION ROUTES, SEA LION COLONIES, WATER BIRD AGGREGATIONS AND SEABIRD COLONIES.

COMMENT\* EXTENSIVE ACCOMPANYING TABLES GIVE ESTIMATED NUMBERS FOR THE VARIOUS SPECIES.

REFERENCE NO\* 244 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS IN CANADA  
SUB TITLE\* WEST COAST ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ISSUES

SURNAME\* MCPHEE  
GIVEN NAME\* M.W.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTR  
E

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHFLLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

AREA NO\* 500.0000  
NAME\* B.C. COASTAL WATERS

AREA NO\* 510.0000  
NAME\* P.C. OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-138.10.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* IN ADDITION TO SUMMARIZING THE MARINE RESOURCES OF B.C., THE  
S BOOK REVIEWS THE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF OIL.

REFERENCE NO\* 245 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* MANUAL

TITLE\* SAILING DIRECTIONS BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST (NORTH PORTION)  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME II. 8TH EDITION.

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, INSTITUTE OF OCEAN  
SCIENCES, SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* WIND FREQUENCY DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CUPRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AREA NO\* 512.0000  
NAME\* CENTRAL OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 51.10.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 127.47.00W-134.00.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* VK 945 C3 V.2 1980  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.  
COMMENT\* CHAPTER 1, PART C HAS SUMMARIES OF CLIMATE, SEA STATES, TIDE  
S AND CURRENTS, AND INCLUDES SEVERAL MAPS.

COMMENT\* IN ADDITION, THERE ARE SHORT SUMMARIES AT THE BEGINNING OF E  
ACH CHAPTER, AND APPENDIX II CONTAINS METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATIO  
N.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 246 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1982  
REPORT TYPE\* MANUAL

TITLE\* SAILING DIRECTIONS BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST (SOUTH PORTION)  
SUB TITLE\* VOLUME 1. 12TH EDITION.

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, INSTITUTE OF OCEAN  
SCIENCES, SIDNEY, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-51.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.45.00W-129.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* VK 945 C3 V.1 1982

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* CHAPTER 1, PART C HAS SUMMARIES OF CLIMATE, SEA STATES, TIDE  
S AND CURRENTS, AND INCLUDES SEVERAL MAPS.

COMMENT\* IN ADDITION, THERE ARE SHORT SUMMARIES AT THE BEGINNING OF  
EACH CHAPTER, AND APPENDIX C CONTAINS METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 247 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1966  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/ENGINEERING ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* GREATER VICTORIA SEWERAGE STUDY  
SUB TITLE\* A REPORT TO THE JOINT SEWERAGE COMMITTEE

AFFILIATION\* ASSOCIATED ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD., VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CITY OF VICTORIA

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.20.00N-48.45.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.40.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

CALL NO\* TD 527 V5 A8

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE SHELLFISH/HERRING SECTION IS VERY BRIEF, WHILE OCEANOGR  
PHIC FEATURES ARE COVERED IN MORE DETAIL.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 248 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1971  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW/ENGINEERING ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* FINNERTY COVE SEWER OUTFALL STUDY

AFFILIATION\* ASSOCIATED ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD., VICTORIA, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* TD 527 V5 A77  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES SHORT SECTIONS ON FACTORS WHICH CAN AFFECT DILUTION AT THE SEWAGE OUTFALL.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 249 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* DATA ANALYSIS

TITLE\* CIRCULATION IN THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA  
SUB TITLE\* RECENT OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS IN THE EASTERN BASIN

SERIES\* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION TECHNICAL REPORT  
ISSUE\* ERL 412-PMEL 33

SURNAME\* HOLBROOK  
GIVEN NAME\* J.P.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASH.

SURNAME\* MUENCH  
GIVEN NAME\* R.D.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASH.

SURNAME\* KACHEL  
GIVEN NAME\* D.G.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASH.

SURNAME\* RIGHT  
GIVEN NAME\* C.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY, SEATTLE, WASH.

SPONSOR\* U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 501.1200  
NAME\* JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-48.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.40.00W-124.40.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* NOAA-TR-PMEL-33  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* MUCH OF THE REPORT IS AN ANALYSIS OF ORIGINAL DATA, BUT IT INCLUDES INTRODUCTORY SECTIONS ON PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 250 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 01/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1973  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* EXCHANGE OF DEEP WATER IN HOWE SOUND BASIN

SERIES\* PACIFIC MARINE SCIENCE REPORT  
ISSUE\* 73-13

SURNAME\* BFLI  
GIVEN NAME\* W.H.  
AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT OF ENVIRONMENT, MARINE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE,  
PACIFIC REGION

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.20.00N-49.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 122.40.00W-124.40.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* PMSP-73-13

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THIS REPORT INVOLVES AN ANALYSIS OF HISTORICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC  
AND WIND DATA, WITH MOST EMPHASIS ON THE FORMER.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 251 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1972  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* INFLUENCE OF WIND ON THE SURFACE WATERS OF ALBERNI INLET

SERIES\* PACIFIC MARINE SCIENCE REPORT  
ISSUE\* NO. 72-16

SURNAME\* FARMER  
GIVEN NAME\* D.M.  
AFFILIATION\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.55.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.47.00W-125.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* PMSP-72-16  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* ALTHOUGH THE REPORT IS PRIMARILY AN ANALYSIS OF ORIGINAL DATA,  
IT DOES INCLUDE A SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS WORK IN THE INTRODUCTION.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 252 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1938  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN METEOROLOGY AND COAST GRADIENT CURRENTS  
OFF THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA

SERIES\* TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION  
ISSUE\* 19TH ANNUAL MEETING

SURNAME\* TULLY  
GIVEN NAME\* J.P.  
AFFILIATION\* PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* DENSITY

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.30.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.00.00W-127.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
CALL NO\* EOS

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 253 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* REVIEW OF OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA RELATING TO OCEAN DUMPING IN THE  
PRINCE RUPERT AREA WITH COMMENTS ON PRESENT AND ALTERNATE DUMP  
SITES

SURNAME\* MCGREER  
GIVEN NAME\* E.P.  
AFFILIATION\* EVS CONSULTANTS LTD.

SURNAME\* DELANEY  
GIVEN NAME\* P..  
AFFILIATION\* EVS CONSULTANTS LTD.

SURNAME\* VIGERS  
GIVEN NAME\* G.A.  
AFFILIATION\* EVS CONSULTANTS LTD.

SURNAME\* MCDONALD  
GIVEN NAME\* J.W.  
AFFILIATION\* ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

SURNAME\* OWENS  
GIVEN NAME\* E.H.  
AFFILIATION\* WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DEPTH PROFILES

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY  
UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* PLANKTON

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 53.50.00N-54.27.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 130.10.00W-130.50.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.



REFERENCE NO\* 254 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/01/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* RESEARCH REPORT

TITLE\* RESPONSE OF DOUGLAS CHANNEL TO METEOROLOGICAL FORCES

SURNAME\* BUCKINGHAM  
GIVEN NAME\* W.R.  
AFFILIATION\* DOBROCKY SEATECH LTD.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 53.20.00N-53.50.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 128.40.00W-129.15.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS PRIMARILY AN ANALYSIS OF ORIGINAL DATA, BUT DOES INCLUDE A SHORT SUMMARY OF CIRCULATION IN THE INTRODUCTION.

REFERENCE NO\* 255 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1979  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY/ENGINEERING REPORT

TITLE\* POINT GREY EROSION CONTROL MASTER PLAN PROPOSAL

SURNAME\* MEYERS  
GIVEN NAME\* R.  
AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

AFFILIATION\* WESTERN CANADA HYDRAULIC LABORATORIES LTD.

AFFILIATION\* JUSTICE WEBB AND VINCENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

SPONSOR\* UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, UNIVERSITY MARINE FORESHORE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* ILLUSTRATIONS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.15.00W

LOCATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 1525 PORSON ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* THE REPORT IS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT D. MCDOUGALD, AS OF FEB./83, FOR PERMISSION TO VIEW REPORT.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT MAY ALSO BE AVAILABLE FROM THE UBC BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS, OTHER THAN SOME FIGURES FROM THE COASTAL SEDIMENTS SECTION, WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* 256 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1976  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* MASTER PLAN STUDY FOR THE PORT OF STEWART

SURNAME\* BIRT  
GIVEN NAME\* C.S.  
AFFILIATION\* SWAN WOOSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SURNAME\* JORDAN  
GIVEN NAME\* A.J.  
AFFILIATION\* BEAK CONSULTANTS

SPONSOR\* B.C. HARBOURS BOARD

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* TIDES

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDE\* 55.55.00N  
LONGITUDE\* 131.00.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.

CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.

ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT INCLUDES A SENSITIVITY MAP.

REFERENCE NO\* 257 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* PRELIMINARY SITE SELECTION FIELD SURVEY OF POTENTIAL LNG TERMINAL SITES ON THE B.C. COAST

AFFILIATION\* HATFIELD CONSULTANTS LTD.

AFFILIATION\* R. LAPOUREUX AND ASSOC. LTD.

SPONSOR\* PETRO-CANADA EXPLORATION INC.

SPONSOR\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* MITSUI AND CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* 49.00.00N-55.55.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.05.00W-131.00.00W

LOCATION\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

ADDRESS\* 1333 W. GEORGIA ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY AND NOT PUBLICLY AVAILABLE, MAY BECOME PUBLIC IN THE FUTURE.

REFERENCE NO\* 258 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* REVIEW

TITLE\* PRELIMINARY STUDY OF OCEAN SURFACE CONDITIONS AND PORT APPROACHES FOR THE OPERATION OF A LARGE LIQUID NATURAL GAS CARRIER BETWEEN BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA AND KOBE, JAPAN

AFFILIATION\* MDA MARINE DESIGN ASSOC. LTD.

SPONSOR\* PETRO-CANADA EXPLORATION INC.

SPONSOR\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

SPONSOR\* MITSUI AND CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

AREA NO\* 505.2000  
NAME\* DIXON ENTRANCE

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

ADDRESS\* 1333 W. GEORGIA ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY AND NOT PUBLICLY AVAILABLE, BUT MAY BECOME PUBLIC IN THE FUTURE.

COMMENT\* REPORT IS IN TWO VOLUMES, AND THE SECOND IS AN APPENDIX.

REFERENCE NO\* 259 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENGINEERING REPORT

TITLE\* MARINE PIPELINE STUDY FOR UNDERWATER CROSSING OF HOWE SOUND

AFFILIATION\* R.J. PROW AND ASSOC.

SPONSOR\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 502.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

ADDRESS\* 1333 W. GEORGIA ST.

CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY AND NOT PUBLICLY AVAILABLE.

REFERENCE NO\* 260 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1981  
REPORT TYPE\* ENGINEERING REPORT

TITLE\* MARINE PIPELINE STUDY FOR UNDERWATER CROSSING OF GEORGIA AND M  
ALASPINA STRAITS

AFFILIATION\* R.J. BROWN AND ASSOC.

SPONSOR\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.

FORMAT\* TEXT

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* UNKNOWN  
LONGITUDES\* UNKNOWN

LOCATION\* WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.  
ADDRESS\* 1333 W. GEORGIA ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ACCESSIBILITY\* PROPRIETARY AND NOT PUBLICLY AVAILABLE.

REFERENCE NO\* 261  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/15/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* VANCOUVER AIRPORT EXPANSION POTENTIAL EFFECTS OF DREDGING ON W  
ATER QUALITY

AFFILIATION\* POLLUTECT POLLUTION ADVISORY SERVICES LTD.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 2ND FLOOR, 160 S. PARK ROYAL  
CITY\* WEST VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. REFERENCE USE ONLY.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT KIM McDONALD, LIBRARIAN AS OF NOV., 1982. FOR PERMISS  
ION TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* REPORT CONTAINS APPENDIX II; REVIEW OF INFORMATION ON THE FR  
ASER RIVER AND ITS ESTUARY.

duplicate - ~~1978~~ of <sup>2nd</sup> ~~1978~~ 262 - delete.  
(new 198)

REFERENCE NO\* 262 ✓✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 03/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND  
SUB TITLE\* FORESHORE DATA ATLAS

AFFILIATION\* CORNERSTONE PLANNING GROUP LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

AFFILIATION\* JAMES DOBBIN AND ASSOC. INC., TORONTO, ONTARIO

SPONSOR\* H.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING, VANCOUVER ISLAND  
REGION

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIRDS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 49.15.00N-51.10.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-126.05.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* THE ATLAS IS IN OPAFT FORM ONLY AS OF FEBRUARY, 1983.

198 198  
REFERENCE NO\* ~~262~~ ~~198~~  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/14/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1974  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* VANCOUVER AIRPORT EXPANSION POTENTIAL EFFECTS OF DREDGING ON WATER QUALITY

AFFILIATION\* POLLUTECH POLLUTION ADVISORY SERVICES LTD., NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

ASSESSED\* CURRENTS

UNASSESSED\* TEMPERATURE

UNASSESSED\* SALINITY

UNASSESSED\* OCEAN CHEMISTRY

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.15.00W

LOCATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE  
ADDRESS\* 2ND FLOOR, 100 S. PARK ROYAL  
CITY\* WEST VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, REFERENCE USE ONLY.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT KIM McDONALD, LIBRARIAN AS OF NOV./82, FOR PERMISSION TO USE LIBRARY.

COMMENT\* REPORT CONTAINS APPENDIX II; REVIEW OF INFORMATION ON THE FRASER RIVER AND ITS ESTUARY.

REFERENCE NO\* 263 ✓ ~~264~~ 264  
DATE ENTERED\* 02/16/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1980  
REPORT TYPE\* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

TITLE\* VANCOUVER ISLAND NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CORRIDOR AND ROUTE NOMINATION

SUB TITLE\* SUMMARY, TEXT AND ATLAS (3 VOLUMES)

AFFILIATION\* VARIOUS CONSULTANTS

SPONSOR\* B.C. HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY, GAS ENGINEERING DIV.

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* DIAGRAMS

FORMAT\* PHOTOGRAPHS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

UNASSESSED\* BIPODS

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

UNASSESSED\* BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES (NON-SHELLFISH)

AREA NO\* 501.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3000  
NAME\* EASTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

LATITUDES\* 48.25.00N-50.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-125.20.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

240 263  
REFERENCE NO\* ~~263~~ 240  
DATE ENTERED\* 03/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* ATLAS

TITLE\* FISHERY DISTRIBUTIONS AND SENSITIVITIES, BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST

AFFILIATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

SPONSOR\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* HERRING

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.2000  
NAME\* WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 503.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

AREA NO\* 504.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN MAINLAND - INLETS AND SOUNDS

AREA NO\* 505.0000  
NAME\* QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

AREA NO\* 511.0000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

AREA NO\* 513.0000  
NAME\* NORTHERN OFFSHORE WATERS

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.40.00W-134.00.00W

LOCATION\* CANADA DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS  
ADDRESS\* 1090 WEST PENDER ST.  
CITY\* VANCOUVER, B.C.  
ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* THE MAPS WERE COMPILED FOR INTERNAL USE IN THE DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS.

DETAIL\* CONTACT M. FLYNN, HABITAT PROTECTION DIV. (AS OF MARCH, 1983) FOR PERMISSION TO SEE MAPS.

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-54.40.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 124.40.00W-134.00.00W  
LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES

ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC.  
DETAIL\* CONTACT A. CORNFORD, INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, FOR PERMISSION TO SEE MAPS.

COMMENT\* THE TITLE IS UNOFFICIAL.

COMMENT\* THE MAPS ARE A SERIES OF OVERLAYS, AND INCLUDE BOTH DISTRIBUTION AND SENSITIVITY MAPS.

REFERENCE NO\* 265 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 03/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1983  
REPORT TYPE\* MUNICIPAL PLAN

TITLE\* CAMPBELL RIVER MUNICIPAL PLAN

AFFILIATION\* PLANNING COLLABORATIVE INC., VANCOUVER, B.C.

SPONSOR\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* MAPS

ASSESSED\* WIND

ASSESSED\* MAMMALS

ASSESSED\* SHELLFISH

UNASSESSED\* WAVES

UNASSESSED\* OTHER FISHES

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3300  
NAME\* JOHNSTONE/QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAITS

LATITUDES\* 49.55.00N-50.05.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 125.10.00W-125.20.00W

LOCATION\* B.C. MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING, LANDS AND HOUSING  
VANCOUVER ISLAND REGIONAL OFFICE

ADDRESS\* 651 YATES ST.

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ACCESSIBILITY\* THE REPORT WILL NOT BE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE UNTIL IT IS  
FINALIZED.

DETAIL\* CONTACT C. LEBLANC OF THE MINISTRY OF LANDS, PARKS AND HOUSING  
(387-5011) REGARDING THE REPORT.

COMMENT\* THE TITLE IS UNOFFICIAL.

COMMENT\* THE REPORT IS IN DRAFT FORM AT PRESENT, AND IS EXPECTED TO BE  
COMPLETED BY MID-1983.

REFERENCE NO\* 266 ✓  
DATE ENTERED\* 03/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* CLIMATOLOGY OF THE GULF ISLANDS TRUST AREA

SURNAME\* CHILTON

GIVEN NAME\* P.R.

AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT, CLIMATE AND  
DATA SERVICES DIV.

SPONSOR\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.1000  
NAME\* SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 48.15.00N-49.45.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.00.00W-125.00.00W

LOCATION\* ISLANDS TRUST

ADDRESS\* 848 COURTNEY ST.

CITY\* VICTORIA, B.C.

ROOM\* LIBRARY

ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC. MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.

COMMENT\* REPRESENTATIVE SECTIONS WERE PHOTOCOPIED.

REFERENCE NO\* ~~267~~ 264 ~~267~~ ~~267~~ 261  
DATE ENTERED\* 03/02/1983  
PUBLICATION DATE\* 1975  
REPORT TYPE\* SUMMARY

TITLE\* ANALYSIS OF METEOROLOGICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR PROPOSED  
D FERRY TERMINAL SITES IN GEORGIA STRAIT

SURNAME\* ROSE  
GIVEN NAME\* M.F.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT, CLIMATE AND  
DATA SERVICES DIV.

SURNAME\* BENNETT  
GIVEN NAME\* R.  
AFFILIATION\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT, CLIMATE AND  
DATA SERVICES DIV.

SPONSOR\* ENVIRONMENTAL LAND USE COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT

FORMAT\* TEXT

FORMAT\* TABLES

FORMAT\* GRAPHS

FORMAT\* WIND ROSES

ASSESSED\* WIND

AREA NO\* 501.3100  
NAME\* CENTRAL GEORGIA STRAIT

AREA NO\* 501.3200  
NAME\* NORTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT

LATITUDES\* 49.05.00N-49.15.00N  
LONGITUDES\* 123.10.00W-123.55.00W

LOCATION\* INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES  
ADDRESS\* WEST SAANICH RD.  
CITY\* SIDNEY, B.C.  
ROOM\* ARCTIC HOLDINGS LIBRARY  
ACCESSIBILITY\* GENERAL PUBLIC, MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED.